

---

# Steelcase Health

## Volume 1 Seating

### Specification Guide



#### Availability

**Electronic price list updated** with release 186.A (U.S.) and 149.A (Canada), dated February 19, 2018.

Spec News is available on [village.steelcase.com](http://village.steelcase.com). Search Steelcase Marketing Resources (Adstock) and download the current release's Spec News.

*Tip: Steelcase Marketing Resources is a new global platform for ordering Steelcase marketing materials that replaces Adstock.*

View or download Steelcase Specification Guides at <http://www.steelcase.com/en/resources/design/spec-guides/pages/specguides.aspx>.

Transitional products in this specification guide are **maintained for existing customers only** and are likely to be phased out over time. These products are indicated with a . Products that are scheduled to be culled are indicated with an , followed by the last order entry date.

#### Surface Materials

**The surface materials team** has announced the launch of the Finish Library, found at <http://finishlibrary.steelcase.com>.

► For a list of all trademarks, refer to the last page of this specification guide.  
© 2018 Steelcase Inc.



#### For Canadian Pricing

Canadian factor can be found at [steelcase.com/CADpricing](http://steelcase.com/CADpricing).

Calculate in the following order to avoid rounding errors:

- Multiply the base price and each option by the Canadian factor.
- Round each to the nearest dollar.
- Add base and options for total list price.

#### Understanding and Specifying

Seating

5

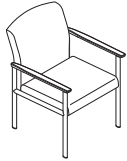
# Seating

		<b>Multi-Purpose Seating</b>	
		Verge Stool	<b>348</b>
<b>Families of Seating</b>		<b>Stackable Seating</b>	
Aspekt Straight Arm	<b>32</b>	Sorrel	<b>392</b>
Aspekt Wave Arm	<b>48</b>	Sorrel Freestanding Tables	<b>402</b>
Aspekt Ganging Tables	<b>60</b>		
Aspekt Freestanding Tables	<b>62</b>		
Cura	<b>64</b>		
Leela	<b>70</b>		
Malibu	<b>76</b>		
Mitra	<b>80</b>		
Mitra Tables	<b>87</b>		
Neighbor	<b>90</b>	<b>Recliner Seating</b>	
Outlook Empress	<b>108</b>	Empath Recliners	<b>404</b>
Outlook Hawthorne	<b>116</b>	Mineral Recliners	<b>412</b>
Outlook Jarrah	<b>126</b>	Mitra Recliners	<b>416</b>
Outlook Nikko	<b>148</b>		
Outlook Sequoia	<b>156</b>		
Outlook Tables	<b>178</b>	<b>Sleeper Seating</b>	
Sieste	<b>186</b>	Mitra Sleeper Chair	<b>420</b>
Tava	<b>192</b>	Sieste Sleeper	<b>422</b>
Tava Tables	<b>207</b>	Surround	<b>426</b>
Freestanding Tables	<b>210</b>	X-tenz Sleeper Chairs	<b>486</b>

# Aspekt Straight Arm

Wallsaver legs and flex back option will be available Spring/Summer 2018.

## Single-Seat Chair



Tip: Aspekt products have changed style numbers.

► See Aspekt, Mitra, and Sorrel Style Number Conversion List, page 674.

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 32	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seat and back: fabric</li> <li>• Arm caps: plastic, maple wood, or solid surface</li> <li>• Back style: convex</li> <li>• Frame and legs: paint</li> <li>• Glides: black nylon</li> <li>• Ganging brackets, if selected: paint (ordered separately)</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Fabric color number for seat and back</li> <li>3 Plastic, wood, or solid surface color number for arm caps (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>4 Leg style (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>5 Paint color number for frame and legs</li> <li>6 Paint color number for ganging brackets, if selected</li> <li>7 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 649.</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Arm Caps</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Plastic</li> <li>• Maple wood</li> <li>• Solid surface price group A</li> <li>• Solid surface price group B</li> <li>• Solid surface price group C</li> <li>• Solid surface price group D</li> </ul>	No cost   No cost  +\$320 +\$344 +\$368 +\$392	Specify with <i>plastic arm caps</i> and select plastic color number. Specify with <i>wood arm caps</i> and select wood color number. Specify with <i>solid surface arm caps</i> and select solid surface color number. Specify with <i>solid surface arm caps</i> and select solid surface color number. Specify with <i>solid surface arm caps</i> and select solid surface color number. Specify with <i>solid surface arm caps</i> and select solid surface color number.
<b>Leg Style</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Straight legs</li> <li>• Wallsaver legs</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 30	Specify with <i>straight legs</i> . Specify with <i>wallsaver legs</i> .

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Moisture barrier</li> </ul>	+\$ 99	Specify with <i>moisture barrier</i> .
<b>Back Style</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Concave</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with <i>concave back</i> .
<b>Flex Back</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Flex back</li> </ul>	+\$100	Specify with <i>flex back</i> .

### Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										COM
	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	
SC4210	\$711	\$771	\$831	\$881	\$921	\$961	\$1001	\$1081	\$1173	\$1231	\$745



#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

### Related Product

Style Number	U.S. Price
-----------------	---------------

### Set of Ganging Brackets

SC4009	\$62
--------	------



#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## Aspekt Straight Arm, continued

Wallsaver legs will be available  
Spring/Summer 2018.

### Two-Seat Chairs



No Center Arm or Legs

*Tip: Aspekt products have changed style numbers.*

► See Aspekt, Mitra, and Sorrel Style Number Conversion List, page 674.

*Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.*

*Tip: Left and right is determined when facing the chair.*

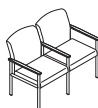
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 32	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seat and back: fabric</li> <li>• Arm caps: plastic, maple wood, or solid surface</li> <li>• Back style: convex</li> <li>• Frame and legs: paint</li> <li>• Glides: black nylon</li> <li>• Ganging brackets, if selected: paint (ordered separately)</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Fabric color number for seat and back</li> <li>3 Plastic, wood, or solid surface color number for arm caps (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>4 Leg style (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>5 Paint color number for frame and legs</li> <li>6 Paint color number for ganging brackets, if selected</li> <li>7 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 649.</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Arm Caps</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Plastic</li> <li>• Maple wood</li> <li>• Solid surface price group A</li> <li>• Solid surface price group B</li> <li>• Solid surface price group C</li> <li>• Solid surface price group D</li> </ul>	<p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>+\$160 per arm cap</p> <p>+\$172 per arm cap</p> <p>+\$184 per arm cap</p> <p>+\$196 per arm cap</p>	<p>Specify with <i>plastic arm caps</i> and select plastic color number.</p> <p>Specify with <i>wood arm caps</i> and select wood color number.</p> <p>Specify with <i>solid surface arm caps</i> and select solid surface color number.</p> <p>Specify with <i>solid surface arm caps</i> and select solid surface color number.</p> <p>Specify with <i>solid surface arm caps</i> and select solid surface color number.</p> <p>Specify with <i>solid surface arm caps</i> and select solid surface color number.</p>
<b>Leg Style</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Straight legs</li> <li>• Wallsaver legs</li> </ul>	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 15 per rear leg</p>	<p>Specify with <i>straight legs</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>wallsaver legs</i>.</p>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Moisture barrier</li> </ul>	+\$198	Specify with <i>moisture barrier</i> .
<b>Arms and Legs Configuration</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No center arm or legs</li> <li>• Center arm</li> <li>• Center arm and center legs</li> </ul>	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$104</p> <p>+\$128</p>	<p>Specify with <i>no center arm or legs</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>center arm</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>center arm and legs</i>.</p>
<b>Back Style</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Concave</li> <li>• Convex left, concave right</li> <li>• Concave left, convex right</li> </ul>	<p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify with <i>concave back</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>convex left, concave right back</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>concave left, convex right back</i>.</p>



Center Arm



Center Arm  
and Center  
Legs



#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										COM
	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	
SC4220	\$1129	\$1249	\$1369	\$1469	\$1549	\$1629	\$1709	\$1869	\$2053	\$2169	\$1163

## Related Product

Style Number	U.S. Price
-----------------	---------------

## Set of Ganging Brackets

SC4009	\$62
--------	------

**For Canadian Pricing**

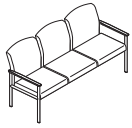
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## Aspekt Straight Arm, continued

Wallsaver legs will be available  
Spring/Summer 2018.

## Three-Seat Chairs



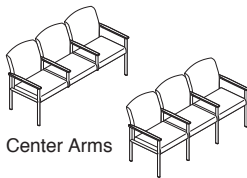
No Center Arms or Legs

*Tip: Aspekt products have changed style numbers.*

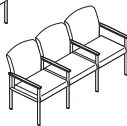
► See Aspekt, Mitra, and Sorrel Style Number Conversion List, page 674.

*Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.*

*Tip: Left and right is determined when facing the chair.*



Center Arms

Center Arms  
and Center  
Legs

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 32	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seat and back: fabric</li> <li>• Arm caps: plastic, maple wood, or solid surface</li> <li>• Back style: convex</li> <li>• Frame and legs: paint</li> <li>• Glides: black nylon</li> <li>• Ganging brackets, if selected: paint (ordered separately)</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Fabric color number for seat and back</li> <li>3 Plastic, wood, or solid surface color number for arm caps (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>4 Leg style (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>5 Paint color number for frame and legs</li> <li>6 Paint color number for ganging brackets, if selected</li> <li>7 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 649.</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Arm Caps</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Plastic</li> <li>• Maple wood</li> <li>• Solid surface price group A</li> <li>• Solid surface price group B</li> <li>• Solid surface price group C</li> <li>• Solid surface price group D</li> </ul>	<p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>+\$160 per arm cap</p> <p>+\$172 per arm cap</p> <p>+\$184 per arm cap</p> <p>+\$196 per arm cap</p>	<p>Specify with <i>plastic arm caps</i> and select plastic color number.</p> <p>Specify with <i>wood arm caps</i> and select wood color number.</p> <p>Specify with <i>solid surface arm caps</i> and select solid surface color number.</p> <p>Specify with <i>solid surface arm caps</i> and select solid surface color number.</p> <p>Specify with <i>solid surface arm caps</i> and select solid surface color number.</p> <p>Specify with <i>solid surface arm caps</i> and select solid surface color number.</p>
<b>Leg Style</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Straight legs</li> <li>• Wallsaver legs</li> </ul>	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 15 per rear leg</p>	<p>Specify with <i>straight legs</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>wallsaver legs</i>.</p>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Moisture barrier</li> </ul>	+\$297	Specify with <i>moisture barrier</i> .
<b>Arms and Legs Configuration</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No center arms or legs</li> <li>• Center arms</li> <li>• Center arms and center legs</li> </ul>	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$221</p> <p>+\$251</p>	<p>Specify with <i>no center arms or legs</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>center arms</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>center arms and legs</i>.</p>
<b>Back Style</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Concave</li> <li>• Convex left, concave center, convex right</li> <li>• Concave left, convex center concave right</li> </ul>	<p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify with <i>concave back</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>convex left, concave center, convex right back</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>concave left, convex center, concave right back</i>.</p>

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										COM
	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	
SC4230	\$1540	\$1720	\$1900	\$2050	\$2170	\$2290	\$2410	\$2650	\$2926	\$3100	\$1574

## Related Product

Style Number	U.S. Price

## Set of Ganging Brackets

SC4009	\$62

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

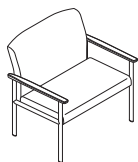
► See page 1 for details.



## Aspekt Straight Arm, continued

Wallsaver legs will be available  
Spring/Summer 2018.

## Bariatric Chair



Tip: Aspekt products have changed style numbers.

► See Aspekt, Mitra, and Sorrel Style Number Conversion List, page 674.

Tip: Bariatric chair is available with a convex back style only.

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 32	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seat and back: fabric</li> <li>• Arm caps: plastic, maple wood, or solid surface</li> <li>• Back style: convex</li> <li>• Frame and legs: paint</li> <li>• Glides: black nylon</li> <li>• Ganging brackets, if selected: paint (ordered separately)</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Fabric color number for seat and back</li> <li>3 Plastic, wood, or solid surface color number for arm caps (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>4 Leg style (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>5 Paint color number for frame and legs</li> <li>6 Paint color number for ganging brackets, if selected</li> <li>7 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 649.</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Arm Caps</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Plastic</li> <li>• Maple wood</li> <li>• Solid surface price group A</li> <li>• Solid surface price group B</li> <li>• Solid surface price group C</li> <li>• Solid surface price group D</li> </ul>	<p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>+\$320</p> <p>+\$344</p> <p>+\$368</p> <p>+\$392</p>	<p>Specify with <i>plastic arm caps</i> and select plastic color number.</p> <p>Specify with <i>wood arm caps</i> and select wood color number.</p> <p>Specify with <i>solid surface arm caps</i> and select solid surface color number.</p> <p>Specify with <i>solid surface arm caps</i> and select solid surface color number.</p> <p>Specify with <i>solid surface arm caps</i> and select solid surface color number.</p> <p>Specify with <i>solid surface arm caps</i> and select solid surface color number.</p>
<b>Leg Style</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Straight legs</li> <li>• Wallsaver legs</li> </ul>	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 30</p>	<p>Specify with <i>straight legs</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>wallsaver legs</i>.</p>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Moisture barrier</li> </ul>	+\$ 99	Specify with <i>moisture barrier</i> .

Specification Information											
Style Number	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	COM
SC4260	\$969	\$1075	\$1179	\$1267	\$1337	\$1407	\$1477	\$1617	\$1777	\$1879	\$1003

## Related Product

Style Number	U.S. Price

## Set of Ganging Brackets

SC4009	\$62
--------	------



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## Aspekt Straight Arm, continued

Wallsaver legs will be available  
Spring/Summer 2018.

## Bariatric Combination Units



*Tip: Combination units are available with a convex back style only and include center arms and legs.*

*Tip: Left and right is determined when facing the chair.*

*Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 32	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seat and back: fabric</li> <li>• Arm caps: plastic, maple wood, or solid surface</li> <li>• Back style: convex</li> <li>• Frame and legs: paint</li> <li>• Glides: black nylon</li> <li>• Ganging brackets, if selected: paint (ordered separately)</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Fabric color number for seat and back</li> <li>3 Plastic, wood, or solid surface color number for arm caps (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>4 Bariatric seat location (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>5 Leg style (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>6 Paint color number for frame and legs</li> <li>7 Paint color number for ganging brackets, if selected</li> <li>8 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 649.</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Arm Caps</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Plastic</li> <li>• Maple wood</li> <li>• Solid surface price group A</li> <li>• Solid surface price group B</li> <li>• Solid surface price group C</li> <li>• Solid surface price group D</li> </ul>	<p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>+\$160 per arm cap</p> <p>+\$172 per arm cap</p> <p>+\$184 per arm cap</p> <p>+\$196 per arm cap</p>	<p>Specify <i>with plastic arm caps</i> and select plastic color number.</p> <p>Specify <i>with wood arm caps</i> and select wood color number.</p> <p>Specify <i>with solid surface arm caps</i> and select solid surface color number.</p> <p>Specify <i>with solid surface arm caps</i> and select solid surface color number.</p> <p>Specify <i>with solid surface arm caps</i> and select solid surface color number.</p> <p>Specify <i>with solid surface arm caps</i> and select solid surface color number.</p>
<b>Bariatric Seat Location</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bariatric seat in left facing position</li> <li>• Bariatric seat in right facing position</li> <li>• Bariatric seat in center position (three-seat units only)</li> </ul>	<p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify <i>with bariatric seat left</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with bariatric seat right</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with bariatric seat center</i>.</p>
<b>Leg Style</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Straight legs</li> <li>• Wallsaver legs</li> </ul>	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 15 per rear leg</p>	<p>Specify <i>with straight legs</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with wallsaver legs</i>.</p>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Moisture barrier</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two-seat combination units</li> <li>• Three-seat combination units</li> </ul>	<p>+\$198</p> <p>+\$297</p>	<p>Specify <i>with moisture barrier</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with moisture barrier</i>.</p>

**For Canadian Pricing**

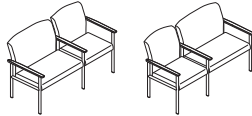
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

### Specification Information

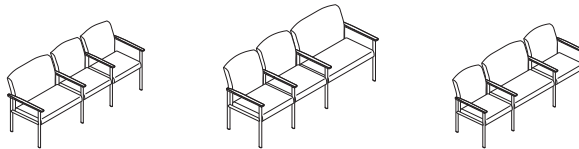
#### U.S. Base Prices

Style Number	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	COM
-----------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----



### Two-Seat Combination Unit

<b>SC4262</b>	\$1515	\$1681	\$1845	\$1983	\$2093	\$2203	\$2313	\$2533	\$2785	\$2945	\$1549
---------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



### Three-Seat Combination Unit

<b>SC4263</b>	\$2049	\$2259	\$2469	\$2645	\$2785	\$2925	\$3065	\$3345	\$3667	\$3869	\$2083
---------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



#### For Canadian Pricing

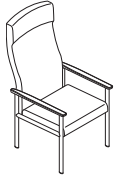
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Aspekt Straight Arm, continued

Flex back option will be available Spring/Summer 2018.

High-Back Chair



Tip: Aspekt products have changed style numbers.

► See Aspekt, Mitra, and Sorrel Style Number Conversion List, page 674.

Tip: High-back chair is available with a convex back style only.

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 32</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seat and back: fabric</li> <li>• Arm caps: plastic, maple wood, or solid surface</li> <li>• Back style: convex</li> <li>• Frame and legs: paint</li> <li>• Glides: black nylon</li> <li>• Ganging brackets, if selected: paint (ordered separately)</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Fabric color number for seat and back</li> <li>3 Plastic, wood, or solid surface color number for arm caps (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>4 Paint color number for frame and legs</li> <li>5 Paint color number for ganging brackets, if selected</li> <li>6 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 649.</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Arm Caps</b>	• Plastic	No cost	Specify with <i>plastic arm caps</i> and select plastic color number.
	• Maple wood	No cost	Specify with <i>wood arm caps</i> and select wood color number.
	• Solid surface price group A	+\$320	Specify with <i>solid surface arm caps</i> and select solid surface color number.
	• Solid surface price group B	+\$344	Specify with <i>solid surface arm caps</i> and select solid surface color number.
	• Solid surface price group C	+\$368	Specify with <i>solid surface arm caps</i> and select solid surface color number.
	• Solid surface price group D	+\$392	Specify with <i>solid surface arm caps</i> and select solid surface color number.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	• Moisture barrier	+\$ 99	Specify with <i>moisture barrier</i> .
<b>Flex Back</b>	• Flex back	+\$100	Specify with <i>flex back</i> .

Specification Information											
U.S. Base Prices											
Style Number	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	COM
SC4285	\$792	\$882	\$972	\$1048	\$1108	\$1168	\$1228	\$1348	\$1486	\$1572	\$826



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Wallsaver legs and flex back option will be available Spring/Summer 2018.

## Easy Access Chair



Tip: Aspekt products have changed style numbers.

► See Aspekt, Mitra, and Sorrel Style Number Conversion List, page 674.

Tip: Easy access chair is available with a convex back style only.

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 32	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seat and back: fabric</li> <li>• Arm caps: plastic, maple wood, or solid surface</li> <li>• Back style: convex</li> <li>• Frame and legs: paint</li> <li>• Glides: black nylon</li> <li>• Ganging brackets, if selected: paint (ordered separately)</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Fabric color number for seat and back</li> <li>3 Plastic, wood, or solid surface color number for arm caps (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>4 Leg style (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>5 Paint color number for frame and legs</li> <li>6 Paint color number for ganging brackets, if selected</li> <li>7 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 649.</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Arm Caps</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Plastic</li> <li>• Maple wood</li> <li>• Solid surface price group A</li> <li>• Solid surface price group B</li> <li>• Solid surface price group C</li> <li>• Solid surface price group D</li> </ul>	<p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>+\$320</p> <p>+\$344</p> <p>+\$368</p> <p>+\$392</p>	<p>Specify with <i>plastic arm caps</i> and select plastic color number.</p> <p>Specify with <i>wood arm caps</i> and select wood color number.</p> <p>Specify with <i>solid surface arm caps</i> and select solid surface color number.</p> <p>Specify with <i>solid surface arm caps</i> and select solid surface color number.</p> <p>Specify with <i>solid surface arm caps</i> and select solid surface color number.</p> <p>Specify with <i>solid surface arm caps</i> and select solid surface color number.</p>
<b>Leg Style</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Straight legs</li> <li>• Wallsaver legs</li> </ul>	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 30</p>	<p>Specify with <i>straight legs</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>wallsaver legs</i>.</p>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Moisture barrier</li> </ul>	+\$ 99	Specify with <i>moisture barrier</i> .
<b>Flex Back</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Flex back</li> </ul>	+\$100	Specify with <i>flex back</i> .

### Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										COM
	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	
<b>SC4207</b>	\$836	\$896	\$956	\$1006	\$1046	\$1086	\$1126	\$1206	\$1298	\$1356	\$870



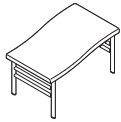
### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Aspekt Straight Arm, continued

Bench



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 32</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seat: fabric</li> <li>• Frame and legs: paint</li> <li>• Glides: black nylon only</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Fabric color number for seat</li> <li>3 Paint color number for frame and legs</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ul> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 649.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<p><b>Surface Materials</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Moisture barrier</li> </ul>	+\$99	Specify <i>with moisture barrier</i> .

Specification Information											
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										COM
	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	
	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	Group 5	Group 6	Group 7	Group 8	Group 9	Group 10	
<b>SC4043</b>	\$560	\$590	\$620	\$645	\$665	\$685	\$705	\$745	\$791	\$820	\$594



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

## Footstool



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 32	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Cushion top: fabric</li> <li>Frame and legs: paint</li> <li>Glides: black nylon only</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for cushion top 3 Paint color number for frame and legs 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 649.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Moisture barrier</li> </ul> +\$99	Specify with moisture barrier.

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										COM
	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	
	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	Group 5	Group 6	Group 7	Group 8	Group 9	Group 10	
<b>SC4045</b>	\$321	\$344	\$366	\$385	\$400	\$415	\$430	\$460	\$494	\$516	\$355

**For Canadian Pricing**

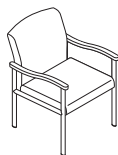
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Aspekt Wave Arm

Wallsaver legs and flex back option will be available Spring/Summer 2018.

## Single-Seat Chairs



Tip: Aspekt products have changed style numbers.

► See Aspekt, Mitra, and Sorrel Style Number Conversion List, page 674.

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 48	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seat and back: fabric</li> <li>• Arm caps: plastisol or maple wood</li> <li>• Back style: convex</li> <li>• Frame and legs: paint</li> <li>• Glides: black nylon</li> <li>• Ganging brackets, if selected: paint (ordered separately)</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Fabric color number for seat and back</li> <li>3 Plastic or wood color number for arm caps (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>4 Leg style (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>5 Paint color number for frame and legs</li> <li>6 Paint color number for ganging brackets, if selected</li> <li>7 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 649.</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Arm Caps</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Plastisol</li> <li>• Maple wood</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>plastisol arm caps</i> and select plastic color number. Specify with <i>wood arm caps</i> and select wood color number.
<b>Leg Style</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Straight legs</li> <li>• Wallsaver legs</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 30	Specify with <i>straight legs</i> . Specify with <i>wallsaver legs</i> .
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Moisture barrier</li> </ul>	+\$ 99	Specify with <i>moisture barrier</i> .
<b>Back Style</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Concave</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with <i>concave back</i> .
<b>Flex Back</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Flex back</li> </ul>	+\$100	Specify with <i>flex back</i> .

### Specification Information

	U.S. Base Prices										
Style Number	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	COM
SC4010	\$711	\$771	\$831	\$881	\$921	\$961	\$1001	\$1081	\$1173	\$1231	\$745

### Related Product

Style Number	U.S. Price

## Set of Ganging Brackets

SC4009 \$62



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



Wallsaver legs option will be  
available Spring/Summer 2018.

## Two-Seat Chairs



No Center Arm or Legs

*Tip: Aspekt products have changed style numbers.*

► See Aspekt, Mitra, and Sorrel Style Number Conversion List, page 674.

*Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.*

*Tip: Left and right is determined when facing the chair.*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 48	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seat and back: fabric</li> <li>• Arm caps: plastisol or maple wood</li> <li>• Back style: convex</li> <li>• Frame and legs: paint</li> <li>• Glides: black nylon</li> <li>• Ganging brackets, if selected: paint (ordered separately)</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Fabric color number for seat and back</li> <li>3 Plastic or wood color number for arm caps (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>4 Leg style (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>5 Paint color number for frame and legs</li> <li>6 Paint color number for ganging brackets, if selected</li> <li>7 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 649.</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Arm Caps</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Plastisol</li> <li>• Maple wood</li> </ul>	<p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify with <i>plastisol arm caps</i> and select plastic color number.</p> <p>Specify with <i>wood arm caps</i> and select wood color number.</p>
<b>Leg Style</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Straight legs</li> <li>• Wallsaver legs</li> </ul>	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 15 per rear leg</p>	<p>Specify with <i>straight legs</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>wallsaver legs</i>.</p>
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Moisture barrier</li> </ul>	+\$198	Specify with <i>moisture barrier</i> .
<b>Arms and Legs Configuration</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No center arm or legs</li> <li>• Center arm</li> <li>• Center arm and center legs</li> </ul>	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$104</p> <p>+\$128</p>	<p>Specify with <i>no center arm or legs</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>center arm</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>center arm and legs</i>.</p>
<b>Back Style</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Concave</li> <li>• Convex left, concave right</li> <li>• Concave left, convex right</li> </ul>	<p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify with <i>concave back</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>convex left, concave right back</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>concave left, convex right back</i>.</p>



Center Arm



Center Arm  
and Center  
Legs

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										COM
	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	
SC4020	\$1129	\$1249	\$1369	\$1469	\$1549	\$1629	\$1709	\$1869	\$2053	\$2169	\$1163

## Related Product

Style Number	U.S. Price

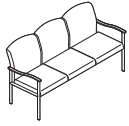
## Set of Ganging Brackets

SC4009 \$62

Aspekt Wave Arm, continued

Wallsaver legs will be available  
Spring/Summer 2018.

Three-Seat Chairs



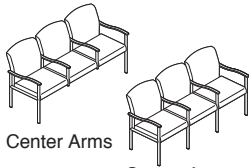
No Center Arms or Legs

Tip: Aspekt products have changed style numbers.

► See Aspekt, Mitra, and Sorrel Style Number Conversion List, page 674.

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

Tip: Left and right is determined when facing the chair.



Center Arms

Center Arms and Center Legs

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 48</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seat and back: fabric</li> <li>• Arm caps: plastisol or maple wood</li> <li>• Back style: convex</li> <li>• Frame and legs: paint</li> <li>• Glides: black nylon</li> <li>• Ganging brackets, if selected: paint (ordered separately)</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Fabric color number for seat and back</li> <li>3 Plastic or wood color number for arm caps (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>4 Leg style (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>5 Paint color number for frame and legs</li> <li>6 Paint color number for ganging brackets, if selected</li> <li>7 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 649.</p>

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Arm Caps</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Plastisol</li> <li>• Maple wood</li> </ul>	No cost  No cost	Specify with <i>plastisol arm caps</i> and select plastic color number. Specify with <i>wood arm caps</i> and select wood color number.
<b>Leg Style</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Straight legs</li> <li>• Wallsaver legs</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 15 per rear leg	Specify with <i>straight legs</i> . Specify with <i>wallsaver legs</i> .

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Moisture barrier</li> </ul>	+\$297	Specify with <i>moisture barrier</i> .
<b>Arms and Legs Configuration</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No center arms or legs</li> <li>• Center arms</li> <li>• Center arms and center legs</li> </ul>	No cost +\$221 +\$251	Specify with <i>no center arms or legs</i> . Specify with <i>center arms</i> . Specify with <i>center arms and legs</i> .
<b>Back Style</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Concave</li> <li>• Convex left, concave center, convex right</li> <li>• Concave left, convex center concave right</li> </ul>	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with <i>concave back</i> . Specify with <i>convex left, concave center, convex right back</i> . Specify with <i>concave left, convex center, concave right back</i> .

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										COM
	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	
SC4030	\$1540	\$1720	\$1900	\$2050	\$2170	\$2290	\$2410	\$2650	\$2926	\$3100	\$1574

Related Product

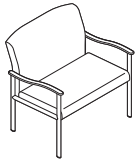
Style Number	U.S. Price

Set of Ganging Brackets

SC4009 \$62

Wallsaver legs will be available  
Spring/Summer 2018.

## Bariatric Chair



Tip: Aspekt products have changed style numbers.

► See Aspekt, Mitra, and Sorrel Style Number Conversion List, page 674.

Tip: Bariatric chair is available with a convex back style only.

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 48	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seat and back: fabric</li> <li>• Arm caps: plastisol or maple wood</li> <li>• Back style: convex</li> <li>• Frame and legs: paint</li> <li>• Glides: black nylon</li> <li>• Ganging brackets, if selected: paint (ordered separately)</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Fabric color number for seat and back</li> <li>3 Plastic or wood color number for arm caps (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>4 Leg style (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>5 Paint color number for frame and legs</li> <li>6 Paint color number for ganging brackets, if selected</li> <li>7 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 649.</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Arm Caps</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Plastisol</li> <li>• Maple wood</li> </ul>	<p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify with <i>plastisol arm caps</i> and select plastic color number.</p> <p>Specify with <i>wood arm caps</i> and select wood color number.</p>
<b>Leg Style</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Straight legs</li> <li>• Wallsaver legs</li> </ul>	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$30</p>	<p>Specify with <i>straight legs</i>.</p> <p>Specify with <i>wallsaver legs</i>.</p>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Moisture barrier</li> </ul>	+\$99	Specify with <i>moisture barrier</i> .

### Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										COM
	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	
SC4060	\$969	\$1075	\$1179	\$1267	\$1337	\$1407	\$1477	\$1617	\$1777	\$1879	\$1003

### Related Product

Style Number	U.S. Price

### Set of Ganging Brackets

SC4009	\$62



#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Aspekt Wave Arm, continued

Wallsaver legs will be available  
Spring/Summer 2018.

**Bariatric Combination Units**

*Tip: Combination units are available with a convex back style only and include center arms and legs.*

*Tip: Left and right is determined when facing the chair.*

*Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.*

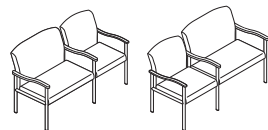
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 48	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seat and back: fabric</li> <li>• Arm caps: plastisol or maple wood</li> <li>• Back style: convex</li> <li>• Frame and legs: paint</li> <li>• Glides: black nylon</li> <li>• Ganging brackets, if selected: paint (ordered separately)</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Fabric color number for seat and back</li> <li>3 Plastic or wood color number for arm caps (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>4 Bariatric seat location (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>5 Leg style (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>6 Paint color number for frame and legs</li> <li>7 Paint color number for ganging brackets, if selected</li> <li>8 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 649.</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Arm Caps</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Plastisol</li> <li>• Maple wood</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>plastisol arm caps</i> and select plastic color number. Specify with <i>wood caps</i> and select wood color number.
<b>Bariatric Seat Location</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bariatric seat in left facing position</li> <li>• Bariatric seat in right facing position</li> <li>• Bariatric seat in center position (three-seat units only)</li> </ul>	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with <i>bariatric seat left</i> . Specify with <i>bariatric seat right</i> . Specify with <i>bariatric seat center</i> .
<b>Leg Style</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Straight legs</li> <li>• Wallsaver legs</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 15 per rear leg	Specify with <i>straight legs</i> . Specify with <i>wallsaver legs</i> .

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Moisture barrier</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two-seat combination units</li> <li>• Three-seat combination units</li> </ul>	+\$198 +\$297	Specify with <i>moisture barrier</i> . Specify with <i>moisture barrier</i> .

**Specification Information**

	U.S. Base Prices										
Style Number	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	COM



**Two-Seat Combination Unit**

<b>SC4062</b>	\$1515	\$1681	\$1845	\$1983	\$2093	\$2203	\$2313	\$2533	\$2785	\$2945	\$1549
---------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

► Specification Information, continued on next page

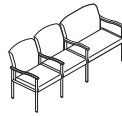


**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										COM
	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	
	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	Group 5	Group 6	Group 7	Group 8	Group 9	Group 10	



Three-Seat Combination Unit

<b>SC4063</b>	\$2049	\$2259	\$2469	\$2645	\$2785	\$2925	\$3065	\$3345	\$3667	\$3765	\$2083
---------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



**For Canadian Pricing**

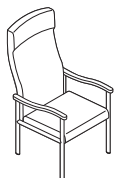
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## Aspekt Wave Arm, continued

Flex back option will be available Spring/Summer 2018.

## High-Back Chair



Tip: Aspekt products have changed style numbers.

► See Aspekt, Mitra, and Sorrel Style Number Conversion List, page 674.

Tip: High-back chair is available with a convex back style only.

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 48</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seat and back: fabric</li> <li>• Arm caps: plastisol or maple wood</li> <li>• Back style: convex</li> <li>• Frame and legs: paint</li> <li>• Glides: black nylon</li> <li>• Ganging brackets, if selected: paint (ordered separately)</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Fabric color number for seat and back</li> <li>3 Plastic or wood color number for arm caps (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>4 Paint color number for frame and legs</li> <li>5 Paint color number for ganging brackets, if selected</li> <li>6 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 649.</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Arm Caps</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Plastisol</li> <li>• Maple wood</li> </ul>	<p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify with <i>plastisol arm caps</i> and select plastic color number.</p> <p>Specify with <i>wood arm caps</i> and select wood color number.</p>
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Moisture barrier</li> </ul>	+\$ 99	Specify with <i>moisture barrier</i> .
<b>Flex Back</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Flex back</li> </ul>	+\$100	Specify with <i>flex back</i> .

### Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										COM
	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	
<b>SC4085</b>	\$792	\$882	\$972	\$1048	\$1108	\$1168	\$1228	\$1348	\$1486	\$1572	\$826



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Wallsaver legs and flex back option will be available Spring/Summer 2018.

## Easy Access Chair



*Tip: Aspekt products have changed style numbers.*

► See Aspekt, Mitra, and Sorrel Style Number Conversion List, page 674.

*Tip: Easy access chair is available with a convex back style only.*

*Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 48	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seat and back: fabric</li> <li>• Arm caps: plastisol or maple wood</li> <li>• Back style: convex</li> <li>• Frame and legs: paint</li> <li>• Glides: black nylon</li> <li>• Ganging brackets, if selected: paint (ordered separately)</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Fabric color number for seat and back</li> <li>3 Plastic or wood color number for arm caps (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>4 Leg style (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>5 Paint color number for frame and legs</li> <li>6 Paint color number for ganging brackets, if selected</li> <li>7 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 649.</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Arm Caps</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Plastisol</li> <li>• Maple wood</li> </ul>	No cost  No cost	Specify with <i>plastisol arm caps</i> and select plastic color number. Specify with <i>wood arm caps</i> and select wood color number.
<b>Leg Style</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Straight legs</li> <li>• Wallsaver legs</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 30	Specify with <i>straight legs</i> . Specify with <i>wallsaver legs</i> .
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Moisture barrier</li> </ul>	+\$ 99	Specify with <i>moisture barrier</i> .
<b>Flex Back</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Flex back</li> </ul>	+\$100	Specify with <i>flex back</i> .

### Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										COM
	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	
<b>SC4007</b>	\$836	\$896	\$956	\$1006	\$1046	\$1086	\$1126	\$1206	\$1298	\$1356	\$870



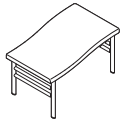
#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Aspekt Wave Arm, continued

Bench



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 48</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seat: fabric</li> <li>• Frame and legs: paint</li> <li>• Glides: black nylon only</li> </ul>	<p>1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat 3 Paint color number for frame and legs 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 649.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<p><b>Surface Materials</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Moisture barrier</li> </ul>	+\$99	Specify <i>with moisture barrier</i> .

Specification Information											
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										COM
	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	
	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	Group 5	Group 6	Group 7	Group 8	Group 9	Group 10	
<b>SC4043</b>	\$560	\$590	\$620	\$645	\$665	\$685	\$705	\$745	\$791	\$820	\$594



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.



## Footstool



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 48	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Cushion top: fabric</li> <li>Frame and legs: paint</li> <li>Glides: black nylon only</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for cushion top 3 Paint color number for frame and legs 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 649.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Moisture barrier</li> </ul> +\$99	Specify with moisture barrier.

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										COM
	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	
	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	Group 5	Group 6	Group 7	Group 8	Group 9	Group 10	
<b>SC4045</b>	\$321	\$344	\$366	\$385	\$400	\$415	\$430	\$460	\$494	\$516	\$355

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Aspekt Ganging Tables

*Tip: Ganging tables are compatible with chairs built after March 1, 2009.*

► Need help?  
Product details,  
page 60

## Standard Includes

- Table top: High-Pressure Laminate with 3 mm plastic edge
- Ganging brackets: paint
- Leg on end table, 90° table, and corner table: paint
- Glides: black nylon only

## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
  - 2 Laminate color number for top
  - 3 Paint color number for bracket and legs, if selected
- See *Surface Materials*, page 649.

## Related Product

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
:	:	:	:	:

### Inline Table

21¾"	20¾"	16"	<b>SC4050</b>	\$416
:	:	:	:	:

### End Tables

#### Left-Hand Table

21¾"	16"	16"	<b>SC4051L</b>	\$547
:	:	:	:	:

#### Right-Hand Table

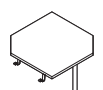
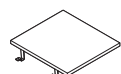
21¾"	16"	16"	<b>SC4051R</b>	\$547
:	:	:	:	:

### 90° Table

29¾"	29¾"	16"	<b>SC4054</b>	\$522
:	:	:	:	:

### Corner Table

29¾"	29¾"	16"	<b>SC4053</b>	\$522
:	:	:	:	:



*Tip: SC4053 is used to connect two seating units to create an L-shape seating configuration. It has legs on one side and ganging brackets on two sides.*



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Aspekt Freestanding Tables

Aspekt Freestanding Tables

## Standard Includes

- ▶ Need help? Product details, page 62
- Table top: High-Pressure Laminate with 3 mm plastic edge
- Legs: paint
- Glides: black nylon only

## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Laminate color number for top
- 3 Paint color number for legs
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 649.

## Related Product

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
:	:	:	:	:

### Oval Table

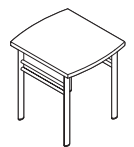
22"	32"	16"	<b>SC4055</b>	\$688
:	:	:	:	:

### Bow Table

18"	20"	21"	<b>SC4057</b>	\$611
:	:	:	:	:

### Round Table

22" dia.	21"	<b>SC4058</b>	\$661
:	:	:	:



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

## Cura

## Chairs and Ottoman

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 64	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Frame: paint</li> <li>• Back: CuraNet mesh</li> <li>• Seat: mesh, fabric, or Promessa</li> <li>• Headrest: Promessa</li> <li>• Arm caps: Urethane in Sterling Dark Finish</li> <li>• Glides: stainless steel</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Paint color for frame 3 CuraNet color for back 4 Mesh, fabric, or Promessa color number for seat 5 Promessa color number for headrest 6 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 649.

Tip: Left and right determined when facing the chair.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Arm caps</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood arm caps</li> </ul>	+\$128	Specify <i>with wood arm caps</i> and select wood color.
<b>Tablet arm</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Tablet arm</li> </ul>	+\$280	Specify <i>with tablet</i> and indicate left or right facing.
<b>Plastic glides</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Plastic glides</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify <i>with plastic glides</i> .

## Specification Information

U.S. Base Prices												
Style Number	Width	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	COM
<b>Mid-Back, Sled-Base Chairs</b>												
<b>CuraNet Seat</b>												
<b>HN2305MM</b>	21"	\$1609										
<b>HN2305EMM</b>	24"	\$1671										
<b>Promessa Seat</b>												
<b>HN2315ML</b>	21"	\$1729										
<b>HN2315EML</b>	24"	\$1788										
<b>Upholstered Seat</b>												
<b>HN2315MU</b>	21"	\$1594	\$1639	\$1684	\$1722	\$1759	\$1782	\$1819	\$1894	\$1941	\$1984	\$1628
<b>HN2315EMU</b>	24"	\$1653	\$1706	\$1758	\$1802	\$1846	\$1872	\$1916	\$2003	\$2057	\$2108	\$1687

► Specification Information, continued on next page



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

Style Number	Width	U.S. Base Prices										COM
		Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	
		Price	Price	Price	Price	Price	Price	Price	Price	Price	Price	
		Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	Group 5	Group 6	Group 7	Group 8	Group 9	Group 10	

## High-Back, Sled-Base Chairs

## CuraNet Seat

HN2306MM 21" \$1681

HN2306EMM 24" \$1741

## Promessa Seat

HN2316ML 21" \$1803

HN2316EML 24" \$1861

## Upholstered Seat

HN2316MU 21" \$1665 \$1710 \$1755 \$1793 \$1830 \$1853 \$1890 \$1965 \$2012 \$2055 \$1699

HN2316EMU 24" \$1725 \$1778 \$1830 \$1874 \$1918 \$1944 \$1988 \$2075 \$2129 \$2180 \$1759

: : : : : : : : : : : : :

: : : : : : : : : : : : :

## Mid-Back, Four-Leg Base Chairs

## CuraNet Seat

HN2300MM 21" \$1430

HN2300EMM 24" \$1489

## Promessa Seat

HN2310ML 21" \$1551

HN2310EML 24" \$1609

## Upholstered Seat

HN2310MU 21" \$1414 \$1459 \$1504 \$1542 \$1579 \$1602 \$1639 \$1714 \$1761 \$1804 \$1448

HN2310EMU 24" \$1473 \$1526 \$1578 \$1622 \$1666 \$1692 \$1736 \$1823 \$1877 \$1928 \$1507

: : : : : : : : : : : : :

: : : : : : : : : : : : :

## High-Back, Four-Leg Base Chairs

## CuraNet Seat

HN2301MM 21" \$1501

HN2301EMM 24" \$1561

## Promessa Seat

HN2311ML 21" \$1620

HN2311EML 24" \$1681

## Upholstered Seat

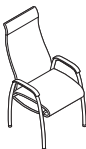
HN2311MU 21" \$1485 \$1530 \$1575 \$1613 \$1650 \$1673 \$1710 \$1785 \$1832 \$1875 \$1519

HN2311EMU 24" \$1544 \$1597 \$1649 \$1693 \$1737 \$1763 \$1807 \$1894 \$1948 \$1999 \$1578

: : : : : : : : : : : : :

: : : : : : : : : : : : :

## ► Specification Information, continued on next page



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

**Specification Information**

Style Number	Width	U.S. Base Prices										COM
		Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	
		Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	Group 5	Group 6	Group 7	Group 8	Group 9	Group 10	

**Ottoman**

**Promessa Seat**

**HN2305HL** 16" \$855

**Upholstered Seat**

<b>HN2305HS</b>	16"	\$732	\$762	\$792	\$817	\$842	\$857	\$882	\$932	\$963	\$992	\$766
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Leela

## Lounge Seating

*Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? Product details, page 70</li> <li>Seat and back: fabric</li> <li>Arm panels: fabric to match back</li> <li>Legs: painted steel</li> <li>Glides: black</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Fabric color number for back and seat</li> <li>3 Paint color number for legs</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 649.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <b>Moisture barrier</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lounge chair +\$ 99</li> <li>Loveseat +\$198</li> <li>Sofa +\$297</li> </ul>		Specify with moisture barrier.
<b>Arm caps</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Plastisol arm caps: black only +\$106</li> <li>Maple wood arm caps +\$164</li> </ul>		Specify with plastisol arm caps. Specify with wood arm caps and select wood color number.

### Specification Information

U.S. Base Prices												
Style Number	Width	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	COM

### 21"W Lounge Chair

<b>HS2L121</b>	20"	\$1317	\$1445	\$1573	\$1679	\$1785	\$1849	\$1955	\$2167	\$2299	\$2423	\$1381
----------------	-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

### 24"W Lounge Chair

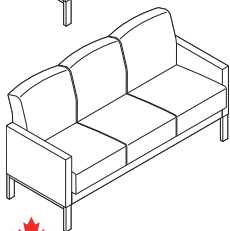
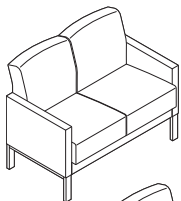
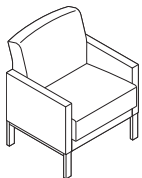
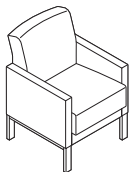
<b>HS2L124</b>	24"	\$1448	\$1598	\$1748	\$1874	\$1998	\$2074	\$2198	\$2448	\$2604	\$2748	\$1512
----------------	-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

### Loveseat

<b>HS2L2</b>	40"	\$2072	\$2304	\$2538	\$2730	\$2924	\$3040	\$3234	\$3622	\$3862	\$4088	\$2136
--------------	-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

### Sofa

<b>HS2L3</b>	58"	\$2901	\$3231	\$3561	\$3837	\$4111	\$4277	\$4551	\$5101	\$5443	\$5761	\$2965
--------------	-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

## Bariatric Lounge Seating

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 70</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seat and back: fabric</li> <li>• Arm panels: fabric to match back</li> <li>• Legs: painted steel</li> <li>• Glides: black</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Fabric color number for back and seat</li> <li>3 Paint color number for legs</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ul> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 649.</p>

*Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.*

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Moisture barrier</b></li> </ul>	+\$ 99	Specify with moisture barrier.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Arm caps</b></li> </ul>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Plastisol arm caps: black only</li> <li>• Maple wood arm caps</li> </ul>	+\$106 +\$164	Specify with plastisol arm caps. Specify with wood arm caps and select wood color number.

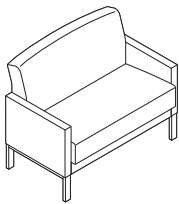
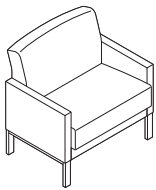
### Specification Information

U.S. Base Prices												
Style Number	Width	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	COM
		Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	Group 5	Group 6	Group 7	Group 8	Group 9	Group 10	

### Bariatric Lounge

<b>HS2L130</b>	30"	\$1814	\$1964	\$2114	\$2240	\$2364	\$2440	\$2564	\$2814	\$2970	\$3114	\$1878
----------------	-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

<b>HS2L140</b>	40"	\$2441	\$2621	\$2801	\$2951	\$3101	\$3191	\$3341	\$3641	\$3827	\$4001	\$2505
----------------	-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



#### For Canadian Pricing

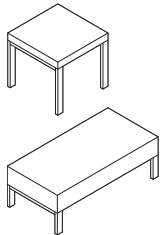
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



# Leela Tables

## Freestanding Tables



Tip: For finish codes and more information on the solid surface graded-in program see *Surface Materials*.

► Page 649

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 70	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for metal top, if selected 3 Solid surface color number for top, if selected 4 Paint color number for legs 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 649.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <b>Square Tables</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Solid surface price group A</li> <li>• Solid surface price group B</li> <li>• Solid surface price group C</li> <li>• Solid surface price group D</li> </ul>	Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below	Specify solid surface color number. Specify solid surface color number. Specify solid surface color number. Specify solid surface color number.

Related Product							
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Prices			
D	W	H		Price Group A	Price Group B	Price Group C	Price Group D
Table with Metal Top							
21"	21"	21"	HS2T212121C	\$1048	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
21"	42"	16"	HS2T422116C	\$1570	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Table with Solid Surface Top							
21"	21"	21"	HS2T212121S	\$1675	\$1709	\$1756	\$1872
21"	42"	16"	HS2T422116S	\$2513	\$2581	\$2689	\$2929



### For Canadian Pricing

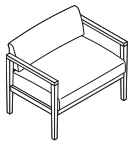
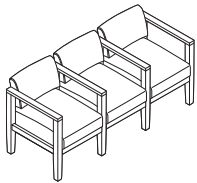
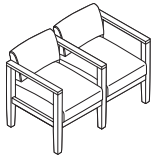
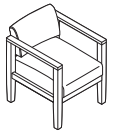
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Malibu

## Chairs

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 76</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Frame, legs, and arms: maple wood</li> <li>• Seat and back: fabric</li> <li>• Arm panels: open</li> <li>• Nylon glides</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Wood color for frame, legs, and arms</li> <li>3 Fabric color number for seat and back</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 649.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <b>Moisture barrier</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Single-seat chair +\$ 99</li> <li>• Two-seat chair +\$198</li> <li>• Loveseat +\$198</li> <li>• Three-seat chair +\$297</li> </ul>		Specify <i>with moisture barrier</i> . Specify <i>with moisture barrier</i> . Specify <i>with moisture barrier</i> . Specify <i>with moisture barrier</i> .
<b>Arm caps</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Black ABS resin arm caps</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify <i>with arm caps</i> .

### Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										COM
	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	

### Single-Seat Chair

<b>HN220</b>	\$1605	\$1673	\$1741	\$1797	\$1853	\$1887	\$1943	\$2055	\$2125	\$2191	\$1639

### Two-Seat Chair

<b>HN2202</b>	\$2802	\$2930	\$3058	\$3164	\$3270	\$3334	\$3440	\$3652	\$3784	\$3908	\$2836

### Three-Seat Chair

<b>HN2203</b>	\$3906	\$4078	\$4252	\$4394	\$4538	\$4624	\$4768	\$5056	\$5234	\$5402	\$3940

### Loveseat

<b>HN2222</b>	\$2155	\$2245	\$2335	\$2411	\$2485	\$2531	\$2605	\$2755	\$2849	\$2935	\$2189



#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Mitra

Plastic and solid surface arm caps will be available in Spring/Summer 2018.

## Guest Seating

Tip: Mitra products have changed style numbers.  
► See Aspekt, Mitra, and Sorrel Style Number Conversion List, page 674.

Tip: Two- and three-seat chairs have arms and legs between each seat.

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

\*Tip: Plastisol arm caps will only be available until first order entry of plastic arm caps.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 80	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seat and back: fabric</li> <li>• Arm caps: maple wood</li> <li>• Legs and frame: maple wood</li> <li>• Glides: brown plastic</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat and back 3 Wood color number for frame, legs, and arm caps 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 649.	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
<b>Surface Materials</b>			
<b>Moisture barrier</b>			
• Single-seat chairs	+\$ 99	Specify with moisture barrier. Specify with moisture barrier. Specify with moisture barrier.	
• Two-seat chairs	+\$198		
• Three-seat chairs	+\$297		
<b>Arm caps</b>			
• *Plastisol arm caps	+\$ 53 per cap	Specify with plastisol arm caps and select plastic color number. Specify with plastic arm caps and select plastic color number. Specify with solid surface arm caps and select solid surface color number. Specify with solid surface arm caps and select solid surface color number. Specify with solid surface arm caps and select solid surface color number. Specify with solid surface arm caps and select solid surface color number.	
• Plastic arm caps	+\$ 53 per cap		
• Solid surface price group A	+\$208 per cap		
• Solid surface price group B	+\$220 per cap		
• Solid surface price group C	+\$232 per cap		
• Solid surface price group D	+\$244 per cap		

## Specification Information



Single-Seat Chair



Two-Seat Chair



Three-Seat Chair

### U.S. Base Prices

Style Number	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	COM

### Single-Seat Chair

<b>SC6010A</b>	\$ 910	\$ 970	\$1030	\$1080	\$1130	\$1160	\$1210	\$1310	\$1372	\$1430	\$ 944

### Two-Seat Chair

<b>SC6026A</b>	\$1555	\$1675	\$1795	\$1895	\$1995	\$2055	\$2155	\$2355	\$2479	\$2595	\$1589

### Three-Seat Chair

<b>SC6036A</b>	\$2221	\$2401	\$2581	\$2731	\$2881	\$2971	\$3121	\$3421	\$3607	\$3781	\$2255

Plastic and solid surface arm caps will be available in Spring/Summer 2018.

## Bariatric Seating

Tip: Mitra products have changed style numbers.

► See Aspekt, Mitra, and Sorrel Style Number Conversion List, page 674.

Tip: Combination units have arms and legs between each seat.

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

\*Tip: Plastisol arm caps will only be available until first order entry of plastic arm caps.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>► Need help? Product details, page 80</li> <li>• Seat and back: fabric</li> <li>• Arm caps: maple wood</li> <li>• Legs and frame: maple wood</li> <li>• Glides: brown plastic</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Fabric color number for seat and back</li> <li>3 Wood color number for frame, legs, and arm caps</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 649.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>		
<b>Moisture barrier</b>		
• Single-seat chairs	+\$ 99	Specify with moisture barrier.
• Combination units	+\$297	Specify with moisture barrier.
<b>Arm caps</b>		
• *Plastisol arm caps	+\$ 53 per cap	Specify with plastisol arm caps and select plastic color number.
• Plastic arm caps	+\$ 53 per cap	Specify with plastic arm caps and select plastic color number.
• Solid surface price group A	+\$208 per cap	Specify with solid surface arm caps and select solid surface color number.
• Solid surface price group B	+\$220 per cap	Specify with solid surface arm caps and select solid surface color number.
• Solid surface price group C	+\$232 per cap	Specify with solid surface arm caps and select solid surface color number.
• Solid surface price group D	+\$244 per cap	Specify with solid surface arm caps and select solid surface color number.

## Specification Information



Single-Seat Chair



Combination Unit

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										COM
	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	

### Single-Seat Chair

SC6060A	\$1095	\$1201	\$1305	\$1393	\$1481	\$1533	\$1621	\$1795	\$1903	\$2005	\$1129
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

### Combination Unit

SC6046A	\$2402	\$2612	\$2822	\$2998	\$3172	\$3278	\$3452	\$3802	\$4020	\$4222	\$2436
---------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



#### For Canadian Pricing

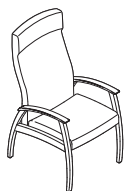
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Mitra, continued

Plastic and solid surface arm caps will be available in Spring/Summer 2018.

High-Back Chair



Tip: Mitra products have changed style numbers. ▶ See Aspekt, Mitra, and Sorrel Style Number Conversion List, page 674.

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

\*Tip: Plastisol arm caps will only be available until first order entry of plastic arm caps.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 81</li> <li>• Seat and back: fabric</li> <li>• Arm caps: maple wood</li> <li>• Legs and frame: maple wood</li> <li>• Glides: brown plastic</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Fabric color number for seat and back</li> <li>3 Wood color number for frame, legs, and arm caps</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 649.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>		
<b>Moisture barrier</b>		
• Moisture barrier	+\$ 99	Specify with moisture barrier.
<b>Arm caps</b>		
• *Plastisol arm caps	+\$106	Specify with plastisol arm caps and select plastic color number.
• Plastic arm caps	+\$106	Specify with plastic arm caps and select plastic color number.
• Solid surface price group A	+\$416	Specify with solid surface arm caps and select solid surface color number.
• Solid surface price group B	+\$440	Specify with solid surface arm caps and select solid surface color number.
• Solid surface price group C	+\$464	Specify with solid surface arm caps and select solid surface color number.
• Solid surface price group D	+\$488	Specify with solid surface arm caps and select solid surface color number.

Specification Information

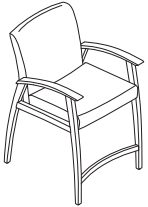
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										COM
	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	
SC6085A	\$964	\$1054	\$1144	\$1220	\$1294	\$1340	\$1414	\$1564	\$1658	\$1744	\$998



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

Plastic and solid surface arm caps will be available in Spring/Summer 2018.

## Easy Access Chair



*Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.*

*\*Tip: Plastisol arm caps will only be available until first order entry of plastic arm caps.*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 81	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seat and back: fabric</li> <li>• Arm caps: maple wood</li> <li>• Legs and frame: maple wood</li> <li>• Glides: brown plastic</li> <li>• Footrest cover: Black plastic</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat and back 3 Wood color number for frame, legs, and arm caps 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 649.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Moisture barrier</b>		
	• Moisture barrier	+\$ 99	Specify with moisture barrier.
	<b>Arm caps</b>		
	• *Plastisol arm caps	+\$106	Specify with <i>plastisol arm caps</i> and select plastic color number.
	• Plastic arm caps	+\$106	Specify with <i>plastic arm caps</i> and select plastic color number.
	• Solid surface price group A	+\$416	Specify with <i>solid surface arm caps</i> and select solid surface color number.
	• Solid surface price group B	+\$440	Specify with <i>solid surface arm caps</i> and select solid surface color number.
	• Solid surface price group C	+\$464	Specify with <i>solid surface arm caps</i> and select solid surface color number.
	• Solid surface price group D	+\$488	Specify with <i>solid surface arm caps</i> and select solid surface color number.

### Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										COM
	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	
	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	Group 5	Group 6	Group 7	Group 8	Group 9	Group 10	
SC6067EA	\$1162	\$1222	\$1282	\$1332	\$1382	\$1412	\$1462	\$1562	\$1624	\$1682	\$1196



#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Mitra Lounge Chairs

Tip: Mitra products have changed style numbers.  
 ▶ See Aspekt, Mitra, and Sorrel Style Number Conversion List, page 674.

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 80	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seat and back: fabric</li> <li>• Legs and base: maple wood</li> <li>• Arm caps: maple wood</li> <li>• Glides: brown plastic</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat and back 3 Wood color number for legs, base, and arm caps 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 649.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>		
<b>Moisture barrier</b>		
• Lounge chair	+\$ 99	Specify with moisture barrier.
• Loveseat	+\$198	Specify with moisture barrier.
• Sofa	+\$297	Specify with moisture barrier.
<b>Arm caps</b>		
• Plastisol arm caps	+\$106	Specify with plastisol arm caps and select plastic color number.

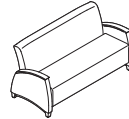
## Specification Information



Lounge Chair



Loveseat



Sofa

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										COM
	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	

### Lounge Chair

<b>SC6110L</b>	\$1615	\$1773	\$1931	\$2061	\$2193	\$2271	\$2403	\$2665	\$2827	\$2981	\$1679
----------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

### Loveseat

<b>SC6120L</b>	\$2012	\$2222	\$2432	\$2608	\$2782	\$2888	\$3062	\$3412	\$3630	\$3832	\$2076
----------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

### Sofa

<b>SC6130L</b>	\$2425	\$2681	\$2935	\$3147	\$3361	\$3487	\$3701	\$4125	\$4389	\$4635	\$2489
----------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Mitra Tables

**Mitra freestanding tables** are available in two styles and four shapes to coordinate with Mitra seating.

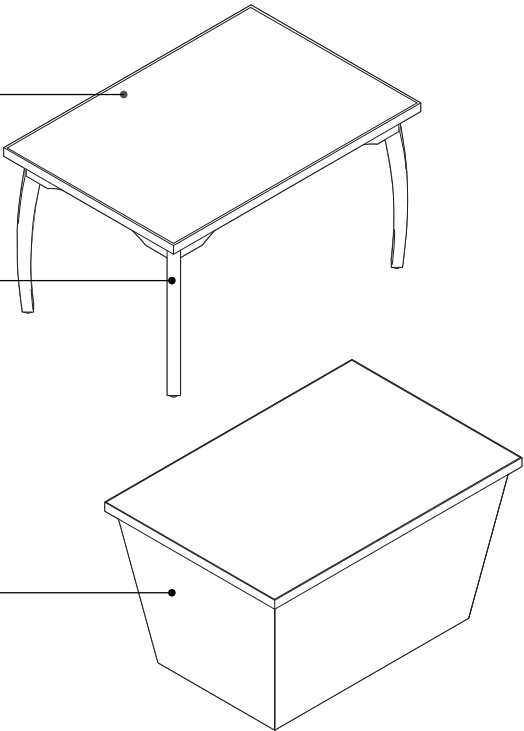
*Tip: Mitra products have changed style numbers.*

► See Aspekt, Mitra, and Sorrel Style Number Conversion List, page 674.

**High-Pressure Laminate tops** are 1" thick and have 3 mm plastic edges.

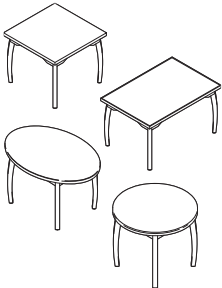
**Curved legs** are solid maple wood and coordinate with the styling of Mitra chair legs.

**Drum table bases** have a tapered design and are available wrapped with laminate or veneer.

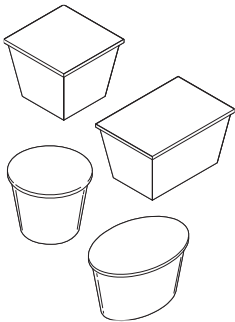


Actual Dimensions			
Features	Overall Depth	Width	Height
Oval table	22"	32"	16"
Rectangular table	22"	32"	16"
Square table	22"	22"	16"
Round table	22" dia.	N.A.	16"
Oval drum table	22"	32"	18"
Rectangular drum table	22"	32"	18"
Square drum table	22"	22"	18"
Round drum table	22" dia.	N.A.	18"

## Product Details



**Freestanding tables with curved legs** are available in four shapes – oval, rectangular, square, and round.



**Freestanding drum tables** are available in four shapes – oval, rectangular, square, and round. Drum tables are offered with a 3 mm plastic edge top and a maple veneer-wrapped base or with a 3 mm plastic edge top and a laminate-wrapped base. Bottom surface is particle board standard with brown plastic glides.

**Top**

- High-Pressure Laminate

**Edge profile**

- 3 mm plastic

**Legs**

- Maple wood

**Base on drum tables**

- Laminate
- Veneer



# Mitra Tables

## Freestanding Tables

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 87	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Table top: High-Pressure Laminate with 3 mm plastic edge</li> <li>Curved legs: wood</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for top 3 Wood color number for legs ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 649.

### Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price

#### Oval Table

22"	32"	16"	<b>SC6055</b>	\$943
-----	-----	-----	---------------	-------

#### Rectangular Table

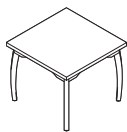
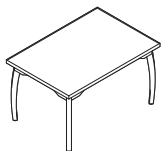
22"	32"	16"	<b>SC6056</b>	\$866
-----	-----	-----	---------------	-------

#### Square Table

22"	22"	16"	<b>SC6057</b>	\$791
-----	-----	-----	---------------	-------

#### Round Table

22" dia.		16"	<b>SC6058</b>	\$850
----------	--	-----	---------------	-------



#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## Freestanding Drum Tables

*Tip: Mitra products have changed style numbers.*  
 ▶ See Aspekt, Mitra, and Sorrel Style Number Conversion List, page 674.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 87	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Table top: High-Pressure Laminate</li> <li>3 mm plastic edge</li> <li>Laminate-wrapped base</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for top and base 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 649.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Veneer-wrapped base</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with <i>veneer-wrapped base</i> and select laminate color for top and wood color for base.

### Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	U.S.
D W H	Number	Price
:	:	:

#### Oval table

22"	32"	18"	<b>SC6155</b>	\$1572
:	:	:	:	:

#### Rectangular table

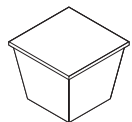
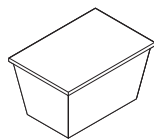
22"	32"	18"	<b>SC6156</b>	\$1417
:	:	:	:	:

#### Square table

22"	22"	18"	<b>SC6157</b>	\$1302
:	:	:	:	:

#### Round table

22" dia.		18"	<b>SC6158</b>	\$1430
:	:	:	:	:



  
**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the  
 Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Neighbor

## Wrap-Back Seating Units

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 90</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Base and legs: 4799 Platinum paint</li> <li>• Seat, back, and armrest, if selected: fabric</li> <li>• Adjustable glides on front legs: plastic</li> <li>• Non-adjustable glides on back legs: steel</li> </ul>	<p>1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat, back, and armrest, if selected 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 649.</p>

Tip: Left and right determined  
when facing the unit.

Tip: Different fabrics for the  
seat and back can be spec-  
ified. If the fabrics are in dif-  
ferent price groups, calculate  
list price by adding the two  
price groups together and  
dividing by two.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <b>Moisture barrier</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Moisture barrier</li> </ul>	+\$99 per seat	Specify with moisture barrier.

### Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										COM
	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	
	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	Group 5	Group 6	Group 7	Group 8	Group 9	Group 10	

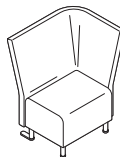
### Single-Seat, Left Wrap-Back Unit

<b>HN5810HCL</b>	\$2525	\$2667	\$2811	\$2929	\$3047	\$3119	\$3237	\$3475	\$3623	\$3761	\$2589



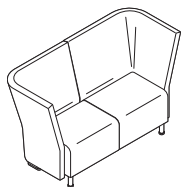
### Single-Seat, Right Wrap-Back Unit

<b>HN5810HCR</b>	\$2525	\$2667	\$2811	\$2929	\$3047	\$3119	\$3237	\$3475	\$3623	\$3761	\$2589



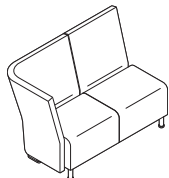
### Two-Seat, Full Wrap-Back Unit

<b>HN5820HCC</b>	\$4296	\$4552	\$4806	\$5018	\$5232	\$5358	\$5572	\$5996	\$6260	\$6506	\$4360



### Two-Seat, Left-Facing Wrap-Back Unit

<b>HN5820HCS</b>	\$3818	\$4036	\$4254	\$4434	\$4616	\$4724	\$4906	\$5268	\$5492	\$5704	\$3882



► Specification Information, continued on next page



#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

## U.S. Base Prices

Style Number	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	COM

## Two-Seat, Right-Facing Wrap-Back Unit

HN5820HSC	\$3818	\$4036	\$4254	\$4434	\$4616	\$4724	\$4906	\$5268	\$5492	\$5704	\$3882
-----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

## Two-Seat, Full Wrap-Back Unit with 12" Center Armrest

HN5825HCAC	\$4797	\$5083	\$5367	\$5605	\$5843	\$5985	\$6223	\$6697	\$6991	\$7267	\$4861
------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

## Two-Seat, Left Wrap-Back Unit with 12" Center Armrest

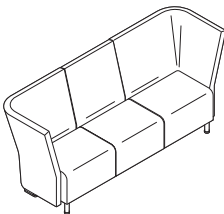
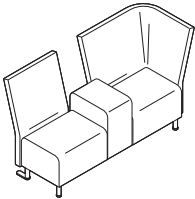
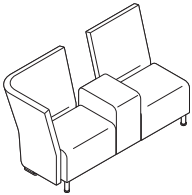
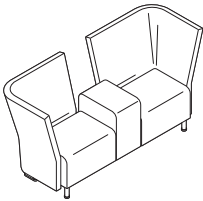
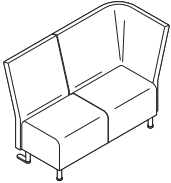
HN5825HCAS	\$4320	\$4576	\$4830	\$5042	\$5256	\$5382	\$5596	\$6020	\$6284	\$6530	\$4384
------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

## Two-Seat, Right Wrap-Back Unit with 12" Center Armrest

HN5825HSAC	\$4320	\$4576	\$4830	\$5042	\$5256	\$5382	\$5596	\$6020	\$6284	\$6530	\$4384
------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

## Three-Seat, Full Wrap-Back Unit

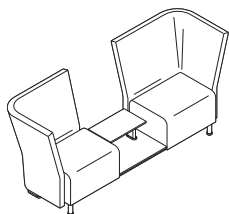
HN5830HCSC	\$5587	\$5925	\$6263	\$6543	\$6825	\$6993	\$7275	\$7837	\$8185	\$8513	\$5651
------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## Wrap-Back Units with Table



*Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 91	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Base, legs, and table frame: 4799 Platinum paint</li> <li>• Seat and back: fabric</li> <li>• Upper-tier table surface: laminate</li> <li>• Edge on upper-tier surface: wood</li> <li>• Lower-tier table surface: Solid surface</li> <li>• Adjustable glides on front legs: plastic</li> <li>• Non-adjustable glides on back legs: steel</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Fabric color number for seat and back</li> <li>3 Laminate color for upper-tier table surface</li> <li>4 Wood color number for edge on upper-tier table surface</li> <li>5 Solid surface color for lower-tier table surface: flint or linen</li> <li>6 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 649.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <b>Moisture barrier</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Moisture barrier</li> </ul>	+\$198	Specify with moisture barrier.

### Specification Information

	U.S. Base Prices										
Style Number	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	COM
	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	Group 5	Group 6	Group 7	Group 8	Group 9	Group 10	

### Two-Seat, Full Wrap-Back Unit with Table

<b>HN5830HCFC</b>	\$5635	\$5897	\$6161	\$6379	\$6597	\$6729	\$6947	\$7385	\$7657	\$7911	\$5699



#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## Armless Seating Units

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 90</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Base and legs: 4799 Platinum paint</li> <li>• Seat and back: fabric</li> <li>• Adjustable glides on front legs: plastic</li> <li>• Non-adjustable glides on back legs: steel</li> </ul>	<p>1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat and back 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 649.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <b>Moisture barrier</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Moisture barrier</li> </ul>	+\$99 per seat	Specify with moisture barrier.

*Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.*

Specification Information											
U.S. Base Prices											
Style Number	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	COM

## Single-Seat, Straight-Back Unit

## Low-Back

<b>HN5810LS</b>	\$2136	\$2226	\$2316	\$2392	\$2466	\$2512	\$2586	\$2736	\$2830	\$2916	\$2200
-----------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

## High-Back

<b>HN5810HS</b>	\$2226	\$2324	\$2422	\$2502	\$2584	\$2632	\$2714	\$2876	\$2976	\$3072	\$2290
-----------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

## Two-Seat, Straight-Back Unit

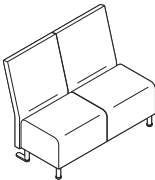
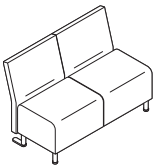
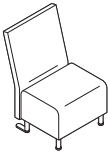
## Low-Back

<b>HN5820LSS</b>	\$3429	\$3595	\$3759	\$3897	\$4035	\$4117	\$4255	\$4529	\$4699	\$4859	\$3493
------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

## High-Back

<b>HN5820HSS</b>	\$3609	\$3781	\$3955	\$4097	\$4241	\$4327	\$4471	\$4759	\$4937	\$5105	\$3673
------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										COM
	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	
	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	Group 5	Group 6	Group 7	Group 8	Group 9	Group 10	

## Two-Seat, Straight-Back Unit with 12" Center Armrest

## Low-Back

<b>HN5825LSAS</b>	\$3931	\$4133	\$4337	\$4505	\$4673	\$4775	\$4943	\$5281	\$5491	\$5687	\$3995
-------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

## High-Back

<b>HN5825HSAS</b>	\$4112	\$4330	\$4548	\$4728	\$4910	\$5018	\$5200	\$5562	\$5786	\$5998	\$4176
-------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

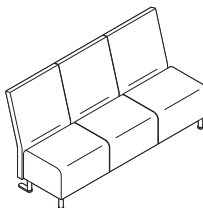
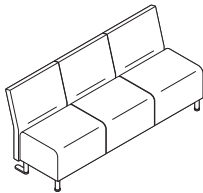
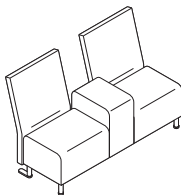
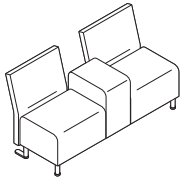
## Three-Seat, Straight-Back Unit

## Low-Back

<b>HN5830LSSS</b>	\$4720	\$4976	\$5230	\$5442	\$5656	\$5782	\$5996	\$6420	\$6684	\$7020	\$4784
-------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

## High-Back

<b>HN5830HSSS</b>	\$4990	\$5246	\$5500	\$5712	\$5926	\$6052	\$6266	\$6690	\$6954	\$7200	\$5054
-------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

## Armless Seating Units with Tables

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 91	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Base, legs, and table frame: 4799 Platinum paint</li> <li>• Seat and back: fabric</li> <li>• Upper-tier table surface: laminate</li> <li>• Edge on upper-tier surface: wood</li> <li>• Lower-tier table surface: Solid surface</li> <li>• Adjustable glides on front legs: plastic</li> <li>• Non-adjustable glides on back legs: steel</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Fabric color number for seat and back</li> <li>3 Laminate color for upper-tier table surface</li> <li>4 Wood color number for edge on upper-tier table surface</li> <li>5 Solid surface color for lower-tier table surface: flint or linen</li> <li>6 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 649.</p>

*Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.*

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>		
<b>Moisture barrier</b>		
• Moisture barrier	+\$198	Specify with moisture barrier.

## Specification Information

	U.S. Base Prices										
Style Number	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	COM

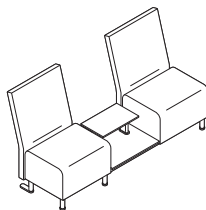
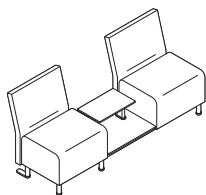
## Two-Seat, Straight-Back Unit with Table

## Low-Back

<b>HN5830LSFS</b>	\$4769	\$4935	\$5099	\$5237	\$5375	\$5457	\$5595	\$5869	\$6039	\$6199	\$4833
-------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

## High-Back

<b>HN5830HSFS</b>	\$4949	\$5121	\$5295	\$5437	\$5581	\$5667	\$5811	\$6099	\$6277	\$6445	\$5013
-------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



## For Canadian Pricing

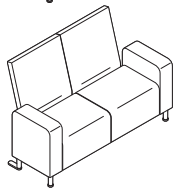
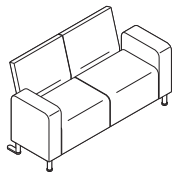
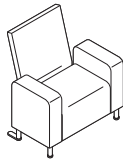
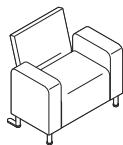
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



## Seating Units With 6" Upholstered Arms

*Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.*



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 91</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Base and legs: 4799 Platinum paint</li> <li>• Seat, back, and arms: fabric</li> <li>• Adjustable glides on front legs: plastic</li> <li>• Non-adjustable glides on back legs: steel</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Fabric color number for seat and back</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ul> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 649.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <b>Moisture barrier</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Moisture barrier</li> </ul>	+\$99 per seat	Specify with moisture barrier.

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										COM
	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	

## Single-Seat Unit with 6" Upholstered Arms

## Low-Back

<b>HN5811LS</b>	\$2914	\$3064	\$3214	\$3340	\$3464	\$3540	\$3664	\$3914	\$4070	\$4214	\$2978
-----------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

## High-Back

<b>HN5811HS</b>	\$3004	\$3162	\$3320	\$3450	\$3582	\$3660	\$3792	\$4054	\$4216	\$4370	\$3068

## Two-Seat Unit with 6" Upholstered Arms

## Low-Back

<b>HN5821LSS</b>	\$4205	\$4415	\$4625	\$4801	\$4975	\$5081	\$5255	\$5605	\$5823	\$6025	\$4269
------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

## High-Back

<b>HN5821HSS</b>	\$4385	\$4625	\$4865	\$5065	\$5265	\$5385	\$5585	\$5985	\$6233	\$6465	\$4449

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										COM
	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	
	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	Group 5	Group 6	Group 7	Group 8	Group 9	Group 10	

## Two-Seat Unit with 6" Upholstered Arms and 12" Center Armrest

## Low-Back

<b>HN5831LSAS</b>	\$4708	\$4964	\$5218	\$5430	\$5644	\$5770	\$5984	\$6408	\$6672	\$6918	\$4772
-------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

## High-Back

<b>HN5831HSAS</b>	\$4888	\$5166	\$5444	\$5674	\$5906	\$6044	\$6276	\$6738	\$7024	\$7294	\$4952
-------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

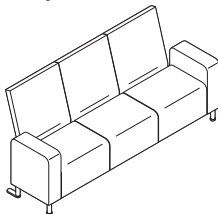
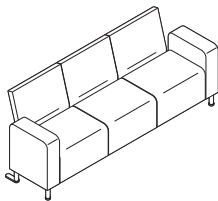
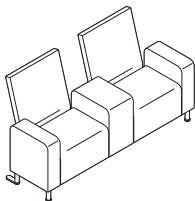
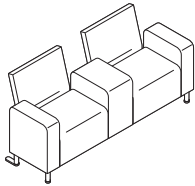
## Three-Seat Unit with 6" Upholstered Arms

## Low-Back

<b>HN5831LSSS</b>	\$5498	\$5798	\$6098	\$6348	\$6598	\$6748	\$6998	\$7498	\$7808	\$8098	\$5562
-------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

## High-Back

<b>HN5831HSSS</b>	\$5768	\$6090	\$6414	\$6682	\$6950	\$7112	\$7380	\$7918	\$8252	\$8564	\$5832
-------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## Seating Units with 6" Upholstered Arms and Table

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 91	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Base, legs, and table frame: 4799 Platinum paint</li> <li>• Seat and back: fabric</li> <li>• Upper-tier table surface: laminate</li> <li>• Edge on upper-tier surface: wood</li> <li>• Lower-tier table surface: Solid surface</li> <li>• Adjustable glides on front legs: plastic</li> <li>• Non-adjustable glides on back legs: steel</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Fabric color number for seat and back</li> <li>3 Laminate color for upper-tier table surface</li> <li>4 Wood color number for edge on upper-tier table surface</li> <li>5 Solid surface color for lower-tier table surface: flint or linen</li> <li>6 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 649.</p>

*Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.*

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>		
• <b>Moisture barrier</b>	+\$198	Specify with moisture barrier.

## Specification Information

	U.S. Base Prices										
Style Number	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	COM

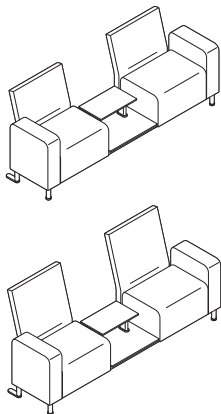
## Two-Seat Unit with 6" Upholstered Arm with Table

## Low-Back

<b>HN5831LSFS</b>	\$5545	\$5785	\$6025	\$6225	\$6425	\$6545	\$6745	\$7145	\$7393	\$7625	\$5609
-------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

## High-Back

<b>HN5831HSFS</b>	\$5725	\$5973	\$6221	\$6427	\$6633	\$6757	\$6963	\$7375	\$7631	\$7871	\$5789
-------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## Benches

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 91	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Base and legs: 4799 Platinum paint</li> <li>Seat and armrest, if selected: fabric</li> <li>Adjustable glides on legs: plastic</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat and armrest, if selected 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 649.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <b>Moisture barrier</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Moisture barrier</li> </ul>	+\$99 per seat	Specify <i>with moisture barrier</i> .

## Specification Information

U.S. Base Prices											
Style Number	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	COM

## Two-Seat Bench

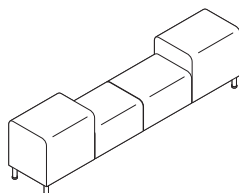
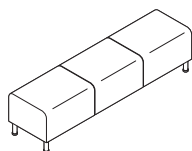
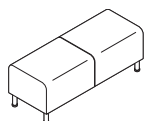
<b>HN5820BB</b>	\$2308	\$2421	\$2533	\$2627	\$2721	\$2777	\$2871	\$3058	\$3174	\$3283	\$2372

## Three-Seat Bench

<b>HN5830BBB</b>	\$3066	\$3194	\$3321	\$3427	\$3534	\$3597	\$3704	\$3916	\$4048	\$4171	\$3130

## Two-Seat Bench with Two 24" Armrests

<b>HN5840DBBD</b>	\$3833	\$4029	\$4223	\$4385	\$4549	\$4645	\$4809	\$5133	\$5335	\$5523	\$3897



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## Ottoman



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 91</li> <li>• Ottoman: fabric</li> <li>• Legs: silver to match casters</li> <li>• Non-locking casters: silver finish</li> <li>• Glides on two legs of single ottoman: plastic</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Fabric color number for ottoman</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 649.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <b>Moisture barrier</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Moisture barrier</li> </ul>	+\$99	Specify <i>with moisture barrier</i> .

Specification Information											
U.S. Base Prices											
Style Number	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	COM

### Ottoman

<b>HN5801H</b>	\$587	\$647	\$707	\$757	\$807	\$837	\$887	\$987	\$1049	\$1107	\$651



#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

## Corner Ganging Units

*Tip: Corner ganging units are not freestanding. They must be ganged to a free-standing unit.*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 91	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Base and leg on bench, if selected: 4799 Platinum paint</li> <li>Seat on bench, if selected: fabric</li> <li>Upper-tier table surface, if selected: laminate</li> <li>Edge on upper-tier surface: wood</li> <li>Lower-tier table surface: Solid surface</li> <li>Frame on table, if selected: powdercoat 4799 Platinum paint</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat, if selected 3 Laminate color for upper-tier table surface, if selected 4 Wood color number for edge on upper-tier table surface 5 Solid surface color for lower-tier table surface: flint or linen 6 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 649.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> • Moisture barrier	+\$99	Specify with moisture barrier.

### Specification Information

	U.S. Base Prices										
Style Number	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	COM
	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	Group 5	Group 6	Group 7	Group 8	Group 9	Group 10	

### Corner Ganging Bench

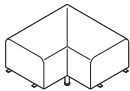
HN5801CU	\$1427	\$1510	\$1592	\$1661	\$1730	\$1771	\$1840	\$1977	\$2062	\$2142	\$1491

### Specification Information

	U.S. Price
Style Number	Laminate

### Corner Ganging Table

HN5801CT	\$2125



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the  
 Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

# Outlook Empress

## Single-Seat Chair



*Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 108</li> <li>• Seat and back: fabric</li> <li>• Arm and leg assemblies: wood</li> <li>• Glides: brown</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Fabric color number for seat and back</li> <li>3 Wood color number for arm and leg assemblies</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 649.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Moisture barrier</b></li> <li>• Moisture barrier</li> <li>• <b>Plastisol arm cap</b></li> <li>• Arm cap</li> </ul>	+\$ 99   +\$106	Specify with <i>moisture barrier</i> .   Specify with <i>plastisol arm caps</i> and select plastic color number.
<b>Higher Back</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 4" higher back</li> <li>• 12½" higher back</li> </ul>	+\$ 43 +\$ 81	Specify with <i>4" higher back</i> . Specify with <i>12½" higher back</i> .
<b>Perimeter Guard</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Perimeter guard</li> </ul>	+\$ 56 per set	Specify with <i>perimeter guard</i> and designate front and/or back.
<b>Related Product</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Outlook Tables</li> </ul>		▶ Page 180

### Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										COM
	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	
	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	Group 5	Group 6	Group 7	Group 8	Group 9	Group 10	
<b>SC2710</b>	\$1197	\$1265	\$1333	\$1389	\$1445	\$1479	\$1535	\$1647	\$1717	\$1783	\$1231

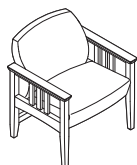


#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

## 24"W Single-Seat Chair



*Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 108</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seat and back: fabric</li> <li>• Arm and leg assemblies: wood</li> <li>• Glides: brown</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Fabric color number for seat and back</li> <li>3 Wood color number for arm and leg assemblies</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ul> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 649.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Moisture barrier</b></li> </ul>	+\$ 99	Specify with moisture barrier.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Plastisol arm cap</b></li> </ul>	+\$106	Specify with plastisol arm caps and select plastic color number.
<b>Higher Back</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 4" higher back</li> <li>• 12½" higher back</li> </ul>	+\$ 43 +\$ 81	Specify with 4" higher back. Specify with 12½" higher back.
<b>Perimeter Guard</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Perimeter guard</li> </ul>	+\$ 56 per set	Specify with perimeter guard and designate front and/or back.
<b>Related Product</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Outlook Tables</li> </ul>		► Page 180

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										COM
	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	
SC2710W	\$1316	\$1406	\$1496	\$1572	\$1646	\$1692	\$1766	\$1916	\$2010	\$2096	\$1350



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



## Two-Seat Chairs

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 108	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seat and back: fabric</li> <li>• Arm and leg assemblies: wood</li> <li>• Glides: brown</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat and back 3 Wood color number for arm and leg assemblies 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 649.

*Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Moisture barrier</b>		
	• Moisture barrier	+\$198	Specify with moisture barrier.
	<b>Plastisol arm cap</b>		
	• Arm cap	+\$ 53 per cap	Specify with plastisol arm caps and select plastic color number.
<b>Higher Back</b>	• 4" higher back	+\$ 86	Specify with 4" higher back.
	• 12½" higher back	+\$162	Specify with 12½" higher back.
<b>Perimeter Guard</b>	• Perimeter guard	+\$ 56 per set	Specify with perimeter guard and designate front and/or back.
<b>Related Product</b>	• Outlook Tables		► Page 180

## Specification Information

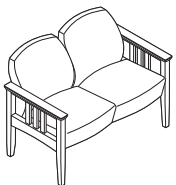
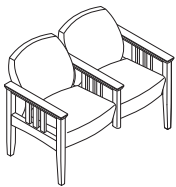
	U.S. Base Prices										
Style Number	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	COM

## Two-Seat Chair with Center Arm

<b>SC2723</b>	\$2025	\$2161	\$2295	\$2407	\$2521	\$2587	\$2701	\$2925	\$3065	\$3195	\$2059

## Two-Seat Chair without Center Arm

<b>SC2720</b>	\$1930	\$2066	\$2200	\$2312	\$2426	\$2492	\$2606	\$2830	\$2970	\$3100	\$1964



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## Three-Seat Chairs

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 108</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seat and back: fabric</li> <li>• Arm and leg assemblies: wood</li> <li>• Glides: brown only</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Fabric color number for seat and back</li> <li>3 Wood color number for arm and leg assemblies</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 649.</p>

*Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.*

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Moisture barrier</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Moisture barrier</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>Plastisol arm cap</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Arm cap</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	+\$297  +\$ 53 per cap	Specify with moisture barrier.  Specify with plastisol arm caps and select plastic color number.
<b>Higher Back</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 4" higher back</li> <li>• 12½" higher back</li> </ul>	+\$129 +\$243	Specify with 4" higher back. Specify with 12½" higher back.
<b>Perimeter Guard</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Perimeter guard</li> </ul>	+\$ 56 per set	Specify with perimeter guard and designate front and/or back.
<b>Related Product</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Outlook Tables</li> </ul>		► Page 180

### Specification Information

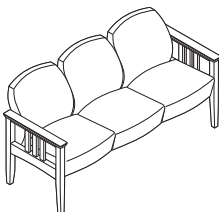
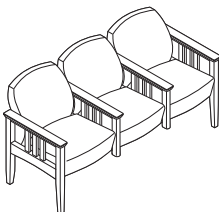
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										COM
	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	
	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	Group 5	Group 6	Group 7	Group 8	Group 9	Group 10	

### Three-Seat Chair with Center Arms

<b>SC2733</b>	\$2891	\$3087	\$3281	\$3443	\$3607	\$3703	\$3867	\$4191	\$4393	\$4581	\$2925

### Three-Seat Chair without Center Arms

<b>SC2730</b>	\$2699	\$2895	\$3089	\$3251	\$3415	\$3511	\$3675	\$3999	\$4201	\$4389	\$2733



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

## Bariatric Seating

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 109	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seat and back: fabric</li> <li>• Arm and leg assemblies: wood</li> <li>• Glides: brown</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat and back 3 Wood color number for arm and leg assemblies 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 649.

*Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Moisture barrier</b> • Moisture barrier	+\$ 99	Specify with moisture barrier.
	<b>Plastisol arm cap</b> • Arm cap	+\$106	Specify with plastisol arm caps and select plastic color number.
<b>Higher Back</b>	• 4" higher back on 30"W bariatric chairs only	+\$ 43	Specify with 4" higher back.
<b>Perimeter Guard</b>	• Perimeter guard	+\$ 56 per set	Specify with perimeter guard and designate front and/or back.
<b>Related Product</b>	• Outlook Tables		► Page 180

## Specification Information

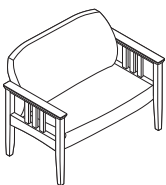
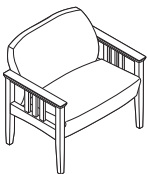
	U.S. Prices										
Style Number	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	COM
	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	Group 5	Group 6	Group 7	Group 8	Group 9	Group 10	

## 30"W Arm Chair

<b>SC2760</b>	\$1600	\$1690	\$1780	\$1856	\$1930	\$1976	\$2050	\$2200	\$2294	\$2380	\$1634

## 40 1/2"W Arm Chair

<b>SC2765</b>	\$2270	\$2390	\$2510	\$2610	\$2710	\$2770	\$2870	\$3070	\$3194	\$3310	\$2304



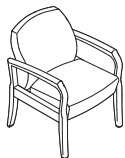
## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Outlook Hawthorne

## Single-Seat Chair



*Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 116</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seat and back: fabric</li> <li>• Arm and leg assemblies: wood</li> <li>• Glides: black</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Fabric color number for seat and back</li> <li>3 Wood color number for arm and leg assemblies</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 649.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Moisture barrier</b></li> </ul>	+\$ 99	Specify <i>with moisture barrier</i> .
<b>Higher Back</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 4" higher back</li> <li>• 12½" higher back</li> </ul>	+\$ 43 +\$ 81	Specify <i>with 4" higher back</i> . Specify <i>with 12½" higher back</i> .
<b>Glider</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Glider on stand-alone arm chairs</li> </ul>	+\$486	Add suffix <b>SG</b> to the style number.
<b>Perimeter Guard</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Perimeter guard</li> </ul>	+\$ 56 per set	Specify <i>with perimeter guard</i> and designate front and/or back.
<b>Related Product</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Outlook Tables</li> </ul>		► Page 180

### Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										COM
	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	
<b>SC2410</b>	\$1069	\$1137	\$1205	\$1261	\$1317	\$1351	\$1407	\$1519	\$1589	\$1655	\$1103

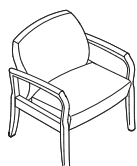


#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## 24"W Single-Seat Chair



*Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 117</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seat and back: fabric</li> <li>• Arm and leg assemblies: wood</li> <li>• Glides: black</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Fabric color number for seat and back</li> <li>3 Wood color number for arm and leg assemblies</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ul> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 649.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Moisture barrier</b></li> </ul>	+\$99	Specify with moisture barrier.
<b>Higher Back</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 4" higher back</li> <li>• 12½" higher back</li> </ul>	+\$43 +\$81	Specify with 4" higher back. Specify with 12½" higher back.
<b>Perimeter Guard</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Perimeter guard</li> </ul>	+\$56 per set	Specify with perimeter guard and designate front and/or back.
<b>Related Product</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Outlook Tables</li> </ul>		► Page 180

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										COM
	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	
	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	Group 5	Group 6	Group 7	Group 8	Group 9	Group 10	
<b>SC2410W</b>	\$1176	\$1266	\$1356	\$1432	\$1506	\$1552	\$1626	\$1776	\$1870	\$1956	\$1210

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## Outlook Hawthorne, continued

## Two-Seat Chairs

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 116</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seat and back: fabric</li> <li>• Arm and leg assemblies: wood</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Fabric color number for seat and back</li> <li>3 Wood color number for arm and leg assemblies</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ul> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 649.</p>

*Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.*

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Moisture barrier</b></li> </ul>	+\$198	Specify with moisture barrier.
<b>Higher Back</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 4" higher back</li> <li>• 12½" higher back</li> </ul>	+\$ 86 +\$162	Specify with 4" higher back. Specify with 12½" higher back.
<b>Perimeter Guard</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Perimeter guard</li> </ul>	+\$ 56 per set	Specify with perimeter guard and designate front and/or back.
<b>Related Product</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Outlook Tables</li> </ul>		► Page 180

## Specification Information

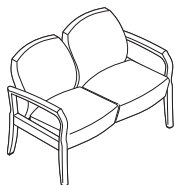
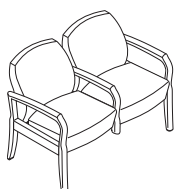
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										COM
	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	

## Two-Seat Chair with Center Arm

Style Number	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	COM
SC2423	\$1823	\$1959	\$2093	\$2205	\$2319	\$2385	\$2499	\$2723	\$2863	\$2993	\$1857

## Two-Seat Chair without Center Arm

Style Number	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	COM
SC2420	\$1732	\$1868	\$2002	\$2114	\$2228	\$2294	\$2408	\$2632	\$2772	\$2902	\$1766



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## Three-Seat Chairs

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 116</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seat and back: fabric</li> <li>• Arm and leg assemblies: wood</li> <li>• Glides: black only</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Fabric color number for seat and back</li> <li>3 Wood color number for arm and leg assemblies</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ul> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 649.</p>

*Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.*

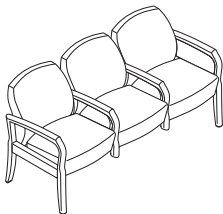
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Moisture barrier</b></li> </ul>	+\$297	Specify with moisture barrier.
<b>Higher Back</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 4" higher back</li> <li>• 12½" higher back</li> </ul>	+\$129 +\$243	Specify with 4" higher back. Specify with 12½" higher back.
<b>Perimeter Guard</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Perimeter guard</li> </ul>	+\$ 56 per set	Specify with perimeter guard and designate front and/or back.
<b>Related Product</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Outlook Tables</li> </ul>		► Page 180

### Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										COM
	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	
	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	Group 5	Group 6	Group 7	Group 8	Group 9	Group 10	

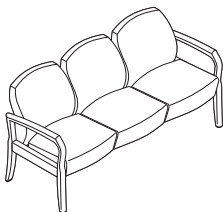
### Three-Seat Chair with Center Arms

<b>SC2433</b>	\$2612	\$2808	\$3002	\$3164	\$3328	\$3426	\$3588	\$3912	\$4114	\$4302	\$2646



### Three-Seat Chair without Center Arms

<b>SC2430</b>	\$2423	\$2619	\$2813	\$2975	\$3139	\$3237	\$3399	\$3723	\$3925	\$4113	\$2457



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

## Outlook Hawthorne, continued

## Bariatric Seating

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 117	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seat and back: fabric</li> <li>• Arm and leg assemblies: wood</li> <li>• Glides: black</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat and back 3 Wood color number for arm and leg assemblies 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 649.

*Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Moisture barrier</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Moisture barrier</li> </ul>	+\$99	Specify with moisture barrier.
<b>Higher Back</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 4" higher back on 30"W bariatric chairs only</li> </ul>	+\$43	Specify with 4" higher back.
<b>Perimeter Guard</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Perimeter guard</li> </ul>	+\$56 per set	Specify with perimeter guard and designate front and/or back.
<b>Related Product</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Outlook Tables</li> </ul>		► Page 180

## Specification Information

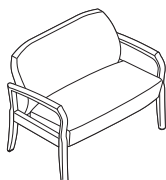
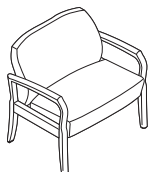
	U.S. Base Prices										
Style Number	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	COM

## 30"W Arm Chair

<b>SC2460</b>	\$1433	\$1523	\$1613	\$1689	\$1763	\$1809	\$1883	\$2033	\$2127	\$2213	\$1467
---------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

## 40 1/2"W Arm Chair

<b>SC2465</b>	\$2050	\$2170	\$2290	\$2390	\$2490	\$2550	\$2650	\$2850	\$2974	\$3090	\$2084
---------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



## High-Back Chairs

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 117	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seat and back: fabric</li> <li>• Arm and leg assemblies: wood</li> <li>• Glides: black</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat and back 3 Wood color number for arm and leg assemblies 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 649.	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Moisture barrier</b>		
	• Moisture barrier	+\$ 99	Specify <i>with moisture barrier</i> .
<b>Glider</b>	• Glider on stand-alone arm chairs	+\$486	Add suffix <b>SG</b> to the style number.
<b>Perimeter Guard</b>	• Perimeter guard	+\$ 56 per set	Specify <i>with perimeter guard</i> and designate front and/or back.
<b>Related Product</b>	• Outlook Tables		► Page 180

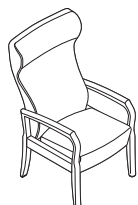
*Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.*

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										COM
	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	
	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	Group 5	Group 6	Group 7	Group 8	Group 9	Group 10	

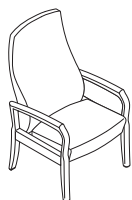
## High-Back Chair with Flared Back

<b>SC2483</b>	\$1134	\$1216	\$1300	\$1368	\$1436	\$1478	\$1546	\$1684	\$1770	\$1850	\$1168



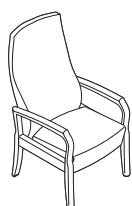
## High-Back Chair with Tapered Back

<b>SC2485</b>	\$1134	\$1216	\$1300	\$1368	\$1436	\$1478	\$1546	\$1684	\$1770	\$1850	\$1168



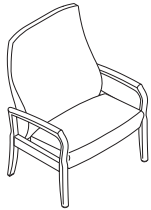
## High-Back Chair with Straight Back

<b>SC2486</b>	\$1134	\$1216	\$1300	\$1368	\$1436	\$1478	\$1546	\$1684	\$1770	\$1850	\$1168



Outlook Hawthorne, continued

Bariatric High-Back Chair



*Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 117</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seat and back: fabric</li> <li>• Arm and leg assemblies: wood</li> <li>• Glides: black</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Fabric color number for seat and back</li> <li>3 Wood color number for arm and leg assemblies</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ul> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 649.</p>

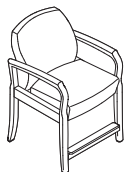
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Moisture barrier</b></li> </ul>	+\$99	Specify <i>with moisture barrier</i> .
<b>Perimeter Guard</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Perimeter guard</li> </ul>	+\$56 per set	Specify <i>with perimeter guard</i> and designate front and/or back.
<b>Related Product</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Outlook Tables</li> </ul>		► Page 180

Specification Information											
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										COM
	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	
	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	Group 5	Group 6	Group 7	Group 8	Group 9	Group 10	
<b>SC2495</b>	\$1600	\$1698	\$1796	\$1876	\$1958	\$2006	\$2088	\$2250	\$2350	\$2446	\$1634



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

## Easy Access Chair



*Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 117</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seat and back: fabric</li> <li>• Arm and leg assemblies: wood</li> <li>• Glides: black only</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Fabric color number for seat and back</li> <li>3 Wood color number for arm and leg assemblies</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 649.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Moisture barrier</b></li> </ul>	+\$99	Specify <i>with moisture barrier</i> .
<b>Perimeter Guard</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Perimeter guard</li> </ul>	+\$56 per set	Specify <i>with perimeter guard</i> and designate front and/or back.
<b>Related Product</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Outlook Tables</li> </ul>		► Page 180

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										COM
	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	
	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	Group 5	Group 6	Group 7	Group 8	Group 9	Group 10	
<b>SC2407</b>	\$1442	\$1510	\$1578	\$1634	\$1690	\$1724	\$1780	\$1892	\$1962	\$2028	\$1476

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Outlook Jarrah

## Single-Seat Chairs

Tip: Add the appropriate suffix to the style number for connector or leg options.

Tip: Left and right determined when facing the unit.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 126</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seat and back: fabric</li> <li>• Arm caps, if selected: wood</li> <li>• Oval legs: paint</li> <li>• Glides: black</li> </ul>	<p>1 Style number with appropriate series number and leg connector suffix, if selected</p> <p><b>L</b> Left legs or connector</p> <p><b>R</b> Right legs or connector</p> <p><b>LR</b> Left and right connectors</p> <p>2 Fabric color number for seat and back</p> <p>3 Wood color number for side stretcher and arm caps</p> <p>4 Paint color number for oval legs</p> <p>5 Options, if selected (see below)</p> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 649.</p>

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Moisture barrier</b></li> <li>• Moisture barrier</li> </ul>	+\$ 99	Specify with moisture barrier.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Plastisol arm cap</b></li> <li>• Arm cap</li> </ul>	+\$ 53 per cap	Specify with plastisol arm caps and select plastic color number.
<b>Higher Back</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 4" higher back</li> <li>• 12½" higher back</li> </ul>	+\$ 43 +\$ 81	Specify with 4" higher back. Specify with 12½" higher back.
<b>Wallsaver Legs</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wallsaver legs</li> </ul>	+\$128	Specify with wallsaver legs.
<b>Glider</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Glider on stand-alone arm chairs</li> </ul>	+\$486	Add suffix <b>SG</b> to the style number.
<b>Floor Glide Inserts</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Floor glide inserts</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with floor glide inserts.
<b>Related Product</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Outlook Tables</li> </ul>		► Page 180

### Specification Information

#### Stand Alone



SC2210

#### U.S. Base Prices

Style Number	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	COM

#### Stand-Alone Arm Chair

<b>SC2210</b>	\$1069	\$1137	\$1205	\$1261	\$1317	\$1351	\$1407	\$1519	\$1589	\$1655	\$1103
---------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

► Specification Information, continued on next page



#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

## With Left Connector



SC2210L

## With Right Connector



SC2210R

## With Left and Right Connectors



SC2210LR

## U.S. Base Prices

Style Number	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	COM
--------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	-----

## Stand-Alone Arm Chairs with Connectors

SC2210__	\$1069	\$1137	\$1205	\$1261	\$1317	\$1351	\$1407	\$1519	\$1589	\$1655	\$1103
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

## Add-On End-of-Run with Left Legs



SC2211L

## Add-On End-of-Run with Right Legs



SC2211R

## Add-On End-of-Run Arm Chairs

SC2211__	\$ 893	\$ 961	\$1029	\$1085	\$1141	\$1175	\$1231	\$1343	\$1413	\$1479	\$ 927
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

## Add-On Continuous-Run with Left Legs



SC2212L

## Add-On Continuous-Run with Right Legs



SC2212R

## Add-On Continuous-Run Arm Chairs

SC2212__	\$ 893	\$ 961	\$1029	\$1085	\$1141	\$1175	\$1231	\$1343	\$1413	\$1479	\$ 927
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



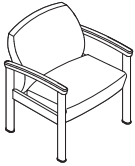
## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Outlook Jarrah, continued

## 24"W Single-Seat Chair



*Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 127</li> <li>• Seat and back: fabric</li> <li>• Arm caps: wood</li> <li>• Oval legs: paint</li> <li>• Glides: black</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Fabric color number for seat and back</li> <li>3 Wood color number for side stretcher and arm caps</li> <li>4 Paint color number for oval legs</li> <li>5 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 649.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Moisture barrier</b></li> <li>• Moisture barrier</li> <li>• <b>Plastisol arm cap</b></li> <li>• Arm cap</li> </ul>	+\$ 99   +\$106	Specify with moisture barrier.   Specify with plastisol arm caps and select plastic color number.
<b>Higher Back</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 4" higher back</li> <li>• 12½" higher back</li> </ul>	+\$ 43 +\$ 81	Specify with 4" higher back. Specify with 12½" higher back.
<b>Wallsaver Legs</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wallsaver legs</li> </ul>	+ \$128	Specify with wallsaver legs.
<b>Floor Glide Inserts</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Floor glide inserts</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with floor glide inserts.
<b>Related Product</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Outlook Tables</li> </ul>		▶ Page 180

Specification Information											
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										COM
	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	
SC2210W	\$1177	\$1267	\$1357	\$1433	\$1507	\$1553	\$1627	\$1777	\$1871	\$1957	\$1211



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

## Outlook Jarrah, continued

## Two-Seat Chairs

Tip: Add the appropriate suffix to the style number for connector or leg options.

Tip: Left and right determined when facing the unit.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 126	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seat and back: fabric</li> <li>• Arm caps: wood</li> <li>• Oval legs: paint</li> <li>• Glides: black</li> </ul>	<p>1 Style number with appropriate series number and leg connector suffix, if selected</p> <p><b>L</b> Left legs or connector</p> <p><b>R</b> Right legs or connector</p> <p><b>LR</b> Left and right connectors</p> <p>2 Fabric color number for seat and back</p> <p>3 Wood color number for side stretcher and arm caps</p> <p>4 Paint color number for oval legs</p> <p>5 Options, if selected (see below)</p> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 649.</p>

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Moisture barrier</b>		
	• Moisture barrier	+\$198	Specify with moisture barrier.
	<b>Plastisol arm cap</b>		
	• Arm cap	+\$ 53 per cap	Specify with plastisol arm caps and select plastic color number.
<b>Higher Back</b>	• 4" higher back	+\$ 86	Specify with 4" higher back.
	• 12½" higher back	+\$162	Specify with 12½" higher back.
<b>Wallsaver Legs</b>	• Wallsaver legs	+\$128	Specify with wallsaver legs.
<b>Floor Glide Inserts</b>	• Floor glide inserts	No cost	Specify with floor glide inserts.
<b>Related Product</b>	• Outlook Tables		► Page 180

## Specification Information

## Stand Alone



SC2223

## U.S. Base Prices

Style Number	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	COM

## Two-Seat Stand-Alone Arm Chair with Center Arm

<b>SC2223</b>	\$1823	\$1959	\$2093	\$2205	\$2319	\$2385	\$2499	\$2723	\$2863	\$2993	\$1857
---------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

► Specification Information, continued on next page



## For Canadian Pricing

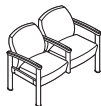
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

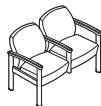
## Specification Information

## With Left Connector



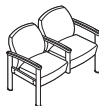
SC2223L

## With Right Connector



SC2223R

## With Left and Right Connectors



SC2223LR

## U.S. Prices

Style Number	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	COM

## Two-Seat Stand-Alone Arm Chairs with Center Arm with Connectors

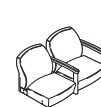
SC2223	\$1823	\$1959	\$2093	\$2205	\$2319	\$2385	\$2499	\$2723	\$2863	\$2993	\$1857

## Add-On End-of-Run with Left Legs



SC2224L

## Add-On End-of-Run with Right Legs



SC2224R

## Two-Seat Add-On End-of-Run Chairs with Center Arm

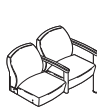
SC2224	\$1648	\$1784	\$1918	\$2030	\$2144	\$2210	\$2324	\$2548	\$2688	\$2818	\$1682

## Add-On Continuous-Run with Left Legs



SC2225L

## Add-On Continuous-Run with Right Legs



SC2225R

## Two-Seat Add-On Continuous-Run Arm Chairs with Center Arm

SC2225	\$1648	\$1784	\$1918	\$2030	\$2144	\$2210	\$2324	\$2548	\$2688	\$2818	\$1682

## ► Specification Information, continued on next page



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



## Outlook Jarrah, continued

## ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

## Stand Alone



SC2220

## U.S. Base Prices

Style Number	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	COM
--------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	-----

## Two-Seat Stand-Alone Arm Chair without Center Arm

SC2220	\$1724	\$1860	\$1994	\$2106	\$2220	\$2286	\$2400	\$2624	\$2764	\$2894	\$1758
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

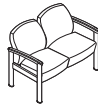
## With Left Connector

## With Right Connector

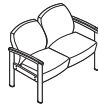
## With Left and Right Connectors



SC2220L



SC2220R



SC2220LR

## Two-Seat Stand-Alone Arm Chairs without Center Arm with Connectors

SC2220__	\$1724	\$1860	\$1994	\$2106	\$2220	\$2286	\$2400	\$2624	\$2764	\$2894	\$1758
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

## Add-On End-of-Run with Left Legs

## Add-On End-of-Run with Right Legs



SC2221L



SC2221R

## Two-Seat Add-On End-of-Run Arm Chairs without Center Arm

SC2221__	\$1558	\$1694	\$1828	\$1940	\$2054	\$2120	\$2234	\$2458	\$2598	\$2728	\$1592
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

## Add-On Continuous-Run with Left Legs

## Add-On Continuous-Run with Right Legs



SC2222L



SC2222R

## Two-Seat Add-On Continuous-Run Arm Chairs without Center Arm

SC2222__	\$1558	\$1694	\$1828	\$1940	\$2054	\$2120	\$2234	\$2458	\$2598	\$2728	\$1592
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## Outlook Jarrah, continued

## Three-Seat Chairs

Tip: Add the appropriate suffix to the style number for connector or leg options.

Tip: Left and right determined when facing the unit.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 126</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seat and back: fabric</li> <li>• Arm caps: wood</li> <li>• Oval legs: paint</li> <li>• Glides: black only</li> </ul>	<p>1 Style number with appropriate series number and leg connector suffix, if selected</p> <p><b>L</b> Left legs or connector</p> <p><b>R</b> Right legs or connector</p> <p><b>LR</b> Left and right connectors</p> <p>2 Fabric color number for seat and back</p> <p>3 Wood color number for side stretcher and arm caps</p> <p>4 Paint color number for oval legs</p> <p>5 Options, if selected (see below)</p> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 649.</p>

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Moisture barrier</b></li> </ul>	+\$297	Specify with moisture barrier.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Plastisol arm cap</b></li> </ul>	+\$ 53 per cap	Specify with plastisol arm caps and select plastic color number.
<b>Higher Back</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 4" higher back</li> <li>• 12½" higher back</li> </ul>	+\$129 +\$243	Specify with 4" higher back. Specify with 12½" higher back.
<b>Wallsaver Legs</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wallsaver legs</li> </ul>	+\$128	Specify with wallsaver legs.
<b>Floor Glide Inserts</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Floor glide inserts</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with floor glide inserts.
<b>Related Product</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Outlook Tables</li> </ul>		► Page 180

## Specification Information

## Stand Alone



SC2233

## U.S. Base Prices

Style Number	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	COM

## Three-Seat Stand-Alone Arm Chair with Center Arms

<b>SC2233</b>	\$2605	\$2801	\$2995	\$3157	\$3321	\$3419	\$3581	\$3905	\$4107	\$4295	\$2639
---------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

► Specification Information, continued on next page



## For Canadian Pricing

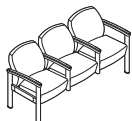
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

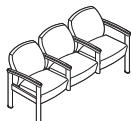
## Specification Information

## With Left Connector



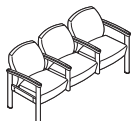
SC2233L

## With Right Connector



SC2233R

## With Left and Right Connectors



SC2233LR

## U.S. Base Prices

Style Number	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	COM
--------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	-----

## Three-Seat Stand-Alone Arm Chairs with Center Arms with Connectors

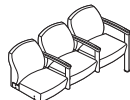
SC2233__	\$2605	\$2801	\$2995	\$3157	\$3321	\$3419	\$3581	\$3905	\$4107	\$4295	\$2639
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

## Add-On End-of-Run with Left Legs



SC2234L

## Add-On End-of-Run with Right Legs



SC2234R

## Three-Seat Add-On End-of-Run Arm Chairs with Center Arms

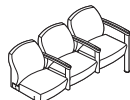
SC2234__	\$2437	\$2633	\$2827	\$2989	\$3153	\$3251	\$3413	\$3737	\$3939	\$4127	\$2471
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

## Add-On Contin.Run with Left Legs



SC2235L

## Add-On Continuous-Run with Right Legs



SC2235R

## Three-Seat Add-On Continuous-Run Arm Chairs with Center Arms

SC2235__	\$2437	\$2633	\$2827	\$2989	\$3153	\$3251	\$3413	\$3737	\$3939	\$4127	\$2471
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

## ► Specification Information, continued on next page



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

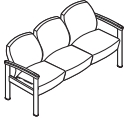
► See page 1 for details.

Outlook Jarrah, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Stand Alone



SC2230

U.S. Base Prices

Style Number	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	COM

Three-Seat Stand-Alone Arm Chair without Center Arms

SC2230	\$2418	\$2614	\$2808	\$2970	\$3134	\$3232	\$3394	\$3718	\$3920	\$4108	\$2452

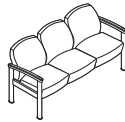
With Left Connector

With Right Connector

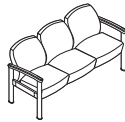
With Left and Right Connectors



SC2230L



SC2230R



SC2230LR

Three-Seat Stand-Alone Arm Chairs without Center Arms with Connectors

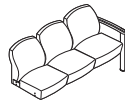
SC2230__	\$2418	\$2614	\$2808	\$2970	\$3134	\$3232	\$3394	\$3718	\$3920	\$4108	\$2452

Add-On End-of-Run with Left Legs

Add-On End-of-Run with Right Legs



SC2231L



SC2231R

Three-Seat Add-On End-of-Run Arm Chairs without Center Arms

SC2231__	\$2247	\$2443	\$2637	\$2799	\$2963	\$3061	\$3223	\$3547	\$3749	\$3937	\$2281

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

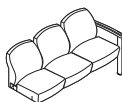
► See page 1 for details.

## ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

Add-On Continuous-Run  
with Left Legs

SC2232L

Add-On Continuous-Run  
with Right Legs

SC2232R

## U.S. Base Prices

Style Number	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	COM
<b>SC2232</b> __	\$2247	\$2443	\$2637	\$2799	\$2963	\$3061	\$3223	\$3547	\$3749	\$3937	\$2281

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## Bariatric Seating

Tip: Add the appropriate suffix to the style number for connector or leg options.

Tip: Left and right determined when facing the unit.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 127</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seat and back: fabric</li> <li>• Arm caps: wood</li> <li>• Oval legs: paint</li> <li>• Glides: black</li> </ul>	<p>1 Style number with appropriate series number and leg connector suffix, if selected</p> <p><b>L</b> Left legs or connector</p> <p><b>R</b> Right legs or connector</p> <p><b>LR</b> Left and right connectors</p> <p>2 Fabric color number for seat and back</p> <p>3 Wood color number for side stretcher and arm caps</p> <p>4 Paint color number for oval legs</p> <p>5 Options, if selected (see below))</p> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 649.</p>

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<p><b>Surface Materials</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Moisture barrier</b></li> <li>• Moisture barrier</li> </ul>	+\$ 99	Specify with moisture barrier.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Plastisol arm cap</b></li> <li>• Arm cap</li> </ul>	+\$ 53 per cap	Specify with plastisol arm caps and select plastic color number.
<p><b>Higher Back</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 4" higher back on 30"W bariatric chairs only</li> </ul>	+\$ 43	Specify with 4" higher back.
<p><b>Wallsaver Legs</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wallsaver legs</li> </ul>	+\$128	Specify with wallsaver legs.
<p><b>Floor Glide Inserts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Floor glide inserts</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with floor glide inserts.
<p><b>Related Product</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Outlook Tables</li> </ul>		► Page 180

## Specification Information

### Stand Alone



SC2260

#### U.S. Base Prices

Style Number	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	COM

### 30"W Stand-Alone Arm Chair

<b>SC2260</b>	\$1436	\$1526	\$1616	\$1692	\$1766	\$1812	\$1886	\$2036	\$2130	\$2216	\$1470
---------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

► Specification Information, continued on next page



#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

## With Left Connector



SC2260L

## With Right Connector



SC2260R

## With Left and Right Connectors



SC2260LR

## U.S. Base Prices

Style Number	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	COM
--------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	-----

## 30"W Stand-Alone Arm Chairs with Connectors

SC2260__	\$1436	\$1526	\$1616	\$1692	\$1766	\$1812	\$1886	\$2036	\$2130	\$2216	\$1470
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

## Add-On End-of-Run with Left Legs



SC2261L

## Add-On End-of-Run with Right Legs



SC2261R

## 30"W Add-On End-of-Run Arm Chairs

SC2261__	\$1233	\$1323	\$1413	\$1489	\$1563	\$1609	\$1683	\$1833	\$1927	\$2013	\$1267
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

## Add-On Continuous-Run with Left Legs



SC2262L

## Add-On Continuous-Run with Right Legs



SC2262R

## 30"W Add-On Continuous-Run Arm Chairs

SC2262__	\$1233	\$1323	\$1413	\$1489	\$1563	\$1609	\$1683	\$1833	\$1927	\$2013	\$1267
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

## ► Specification Information, continued on next page



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Outlook Jarrah, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Stand Alone



SC2265

U.S. Base Prices

Style Number	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	COM
--------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	-----

40 1/2"W Stand-Alone Arm Chair

SC2265	\$2056	\$2176	\$2296	\$2396	\$2496	\$2556	\$2656	\$2856	\$2980	\$3096	\$2090
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

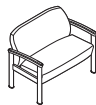
With Left Connector

With Right Connector

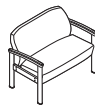
With Left and Right Connectors



SC2265L



SC2265R



SC2265LR

40 1/2"W Stand-Alone Arm Chairs with Connectors

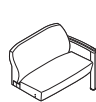
SC2265__	\$2056	\$2176	\$2296	\$2396	\$2496	\$2556	\$2656	\$2856	\$2980	\$3096	\$2090
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Add-On End-of-Run with Left Legs

Add-On End-of-Run with Right Legs



SC2266L



SC2266R

40 1/2"W Add-On End-of-Run Arm Chairs

SC2266__	\$1855	\$1975	\$2095	\$2195	\$2295	\$2355	\$2455	\$2655	\$2779	\$2895	\$1889
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Add-On Continuous-Run  
with Left Legs



SC2267L

Add-On Continuous-Run  
with Right Legs



SC2267R

U.S. Base Prices

Style Number	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	COM
-----------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----

40<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"W Add-On Continuous-Run Arm Chairs

SC2267__	\$1855	\$1975	\$2095	\$2195	\$2295	\$2355	\$2455	\$2655	\$2779	\$2895	\$1889
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## High-Back Chairs

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 127</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seat and back: fabric</li> <li>• Arm caps: wood</li> <li>• Oval legs: paint</li> <li>• Glides: black</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Fabric color number for seat and back</li> <li>3 Wood color number for side stretcher and arm caps</li> <li>4 Paint color number for oval legs</li> <li>5 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ul> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 649.</p>

*Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.*

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>		
• <b>Moisture barrier</b>	+\$ 99	Specify with moisture barrier.
• <b>Plastisol arm cap</b>	+\$106	Specify with plastisol arm caps and select plastic color number.
• <b>Wallsaver Legs</b>	+\$128	Specify with wallsaver legs.
• <b>Glider</b>	+\$486	Add suffix <b>SG</b> to the style number.
• <b>Floor Glide Inserts</b>	No cost	Specify with floor glide inserts.
• <b>Related Product</b>	Outlook Tables	► Page 180

## Specification Information

U.S. Base Prices											
Style Number	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	COM
	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	Group 5	Group 6	Group 7	Group 8	Group 9	Group 10	

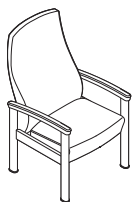
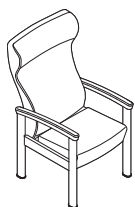
## High-Back Chair with Flared Back

<b>SC2283</b>	\$1139	\$1221	\$1305	\$1373	\$1441	\$1483	\$1551	\$1689	\$1775	\$1855	\$1173
---------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

## High-Back Chair with Tapered Back

<b>SC2285</b>	\$1139	\$1221	\$1305	\$1373	\$1441	\$1483	\$1551	\$1689	\$1775	\$1855	\$1173
---------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

► Specification Information, continued on next page



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

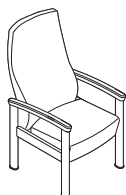
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										COM
	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	
	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	Group 5	Group 6	Group 7	Group 8	Group 9	Group 10	

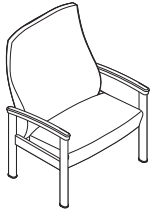
High-Back Chair with Straight Back

SC2286	\$1139	\$1221	\$1305	\$1373	\$1441	\$1483	\$1551	\$1689	\$1775	\$1855	\$1173
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

## Bariatric High-Back Chair



*Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 127</li> <li>• Seat and back: fabric</li> <li>• Arm caps: wood</li> <li>• Oval legs: paint</li> <li>• Glides: black</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Fabric color number for seat and back</li> <li>3 Wood color number for side stretcher and arm caps</li> <li>4 Paint color number for oval legs</li> <li>5 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 649.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Moisture barrier</b></li> <li>• Moisture barrier</li> <li>• <b>Plastisol arm cap</b></li> <li>• Arm cap</li> </ul>	+\$ 99   +\$106	Specify with moisture barrier.   Specify with plastisol arm caps and select plastic color number.
<b>Wallsaver Legs</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wallsaver legs</li> </ul>	+\$128	Specify with wallsaver legs.
<b>Floor Glide Inserts</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Floor glide inserts</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with floor glide inserts.
<b>Related Product</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Outlook Tables</li> </ul>		▶ Page 180

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										COM
	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	
SC2295	\$1604	\$1702	\$1800	\$1880	\$1962	\$2010	\$2092	\$2254	\$2354	\$2450	\$1638

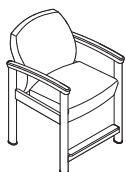


## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

## Easy Access Chair



*Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 127</li> <li>• Seat and back: fabric</li> <li>• Arm caps: wood</li> <li>• Oval legs: black paint</li> <li>• Glides: black only</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Fabric color number for seat and back</li> <li>3 Wood color number for side stretcher and arm caps</li> <li>4 Paint color number for oval legs</li> <li>5 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 649.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Moisture barrier</b></li> </ul>	+\$ 99	Specify with moisture barrier.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Plastisol arm cap</b></li> </ul>	+\$106	Specify with plastisol arm caps and select plastic color number.
<b>Floor Glide Inserts</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Floor glide inserts</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with floor glide inserts.
<b>Related Product</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Outlook Tables</li> </ul>		▶ Page 180

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										COM
	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	
	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	Group 5	Group 6	Group 7	Group 8	Group 9	Group 10	
<b>SC2207</b>	\$1434	\$1502	\$1570	\$1626	\$1682	\$1716	\$1772	\$1884	\$1954	\$2020	\$1468



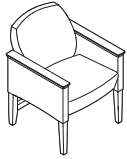
## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

# Outlook Nikko

## Single-Seat Chair



*Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 148</li> <li>• Seat and back: fabric</li> <li>• Side panel: fabric</li> <li>• Arm cap and leg assemblies: wood</li> <li>• Glides: brown</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Fabric color number for seat and back</li> <li>3 Wood color number for arm cap and leg assemblies</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 649.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Moisture barrier</b></li> <li>• Moisture barrier</li> <li>• <b>Plastisol arm cap</b></li> <li>• Arm cap</li> </ul>	+\$ 99   +\$106	Specify with <i>moisture barrier</i> .   Specify with <i>plastisol arm caps</i> and select plastic color number.
<b>Higher Back</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 4" higher back</li> <li>• 12½" higher back</li> </ul>	+\$ 43 +\$ 81	Specify with <i>4" higher back</i> . Specify with <i>12½" higher back</i> .
<b>Glider</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Glider on stand-alone arm chairs</li> </ul>	+\$486	Add suffix <b>SG</b> to the style number.
<b>Perimeter Guard</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Perimeter guard</li> </ul>	+\$ 56 per set	Specify with <i>perimeter guard</i> and designate front and/or back.
<b>Related Product</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Outlook Tables</li> </ul>		▶ Page 180

### Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										COM
	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	
	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	Group 5	Group 6	Group 7	Group 8	Group 9	Group 10	
<b>SC2610</b>	\$1210	\$1300	\$1390	\$1466	\$1540	\$1586	\$1660	\$1810	\$1904	\$1990	\$1244

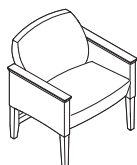


#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

## 24"W Single-Seat Chair



*Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 149</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seat and back: fabric</li> <li>• Side panel: fabric</li> <li>• Arm cap and leg assemblies: wood</li> <li>• Glides: brown</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Fabric color number for seat and back</li> <li>3 Wood color number for arm cap and leg assemblies</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ul> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 649.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Moisture barrier</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Moisture barrier</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>Plastisol arm cap</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Arm cap</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	+\$ 99  +\$106	Specify with moisture barrier.  Specify with plastisol arm caps and select plastic color number.
<b>Higher Back</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 4" higher back</li> <li>• 12½" higher back</li> </ul>	+\$ 43 +\$ 81	Specify with 4" higher back. Specify with 12½" higher back.
<b>Perimeter Guard</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Perimeter guard</li> </ul>	+\$ 56 per set	Specify with perimeter guard and designate front and/or back.
<b>Related Product</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Outlook Tables</li> </ul>		► Page 180

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										COM
	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	
SC2610W	\$1335	\$1441	\$1545	\$1633	\$1721	\$1773	\$1861	\$2035	\$2143	\$2245	\$1369



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## Two-Seat Chairs

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 148	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seat and back: fabric</li> <li>• Side panel: fabric</li> <li>• Arm cap and leg assemblies: wood</li> <li>• Glides: brown</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat and back 3 Wood color number for arm cap and leg assemblies 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 649.

*Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Moisture barrier</b> • Moisture barrier	+\$198	Specify with moisture barrier.
	<b>Plastisol arm cap</b> • Arm cap	+\$ 53 per cap	Specify with plastisol arm caps and select plastic color number.
<b>Higher Back</b>	• 4" higher back	+\$ 86	Specify with 4" higher back.
	• 12½" higher back	+\$162	Specify with 12½" higher back.
<b>Perimeter Guard</b>	• Perimeter guard	+\$ 56 per set	Specify with perimeter guard and designate front and/or back.
<b>Related Product</b>	• Outlook Tables		► Page 180

### Specification Information

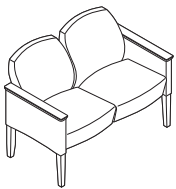
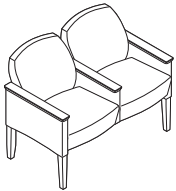
	U.S. Base Prices										
Style Number	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	COM

### Two-Seat Arm Chair with Center Arm

<b>SC2623</b>	\$2075	\$2247	\$2421	\$2563	\$2707	\$2795	\$2937	\$3225	\$3403	\$3571	\$2109

### Two-Seat Arm Chair without Center Arm

<b>SC2620</b>	\$1900	\$2072	\$2246	\$2388	\$2532	\$2620	\$2762	\$3050	\$3228	\$3396	\$1934



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.



## Three-Seat Chairs

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 148</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seat and back: fabric</li> <li>• Side panel: fabric</li> <li>• Arm cap and leg assemblies: wood</li> <li>• Glides: brown</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Fabric color number for seat and back</li> <li>3 Wood color number for arm cap and leg assemblies</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ul> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 649.</p>

*Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.*

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Moisture barrier</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Moisture barrier</li> </ul> </li> <li>• <b>Plastisol arm cap</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Arm cap</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	+\$297  +\$ 53 per cap	Specify <i>with moisture barrier</i> .  Specify <i>with plastisol arm caps</i> and select plastic color number.
<b>Higher Back</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 4" higher back</li> <li>• 12½" higher back</li> </ul>	+\$129 +\$243	Specify <i>with 4" higher back</i> . Specify <i>with 12½" higher back</i> .
<b>Perimeter Guard</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Perimeter guard</li> </ul>	+\$ 56 per set	Specify <i>with perimeter guard</i> and designate front and/or back.
<b>Related Product</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Outlook Tables</li> </ul>		► Page 180

### Specification Information

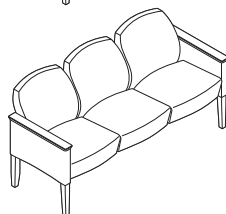
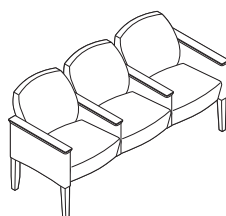
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										COM
	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	
	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	Group 5	Group 6	Group 7	Group 8	Group 9	Group 10	

### Three-Seat Arm Chair with Center Arm

<b>SC2633</b>	\$2899	\$3161	\$3425	\$3643	\$3861	\$3993	\$4211	\$4649	\$4921	\$5175	\$2933

### Three-Seat Arm Chair without Center Arm

<b>SC2630</b>	\$2625	\$2887	\$3151	\$3369	\$3587	\$3719	\$3937	\$4375	\$4647	\$4901	\$2659



 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

## Bariatric Seating

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 149	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seat and back: fabric</li> <li>• Side panel: fabric</li> <li>• Arm cap and leg assemblies: wood</li> <li>• Glides: brown</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat and back 3 Wood color number for arm cap and leg assemblies 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 649.

*Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Moisture barrier</b>		
	• Moisture barrier	+\$ 99	Specify with moisture barrier.
	<b>Plastisol arm cap</b>		
	• Arm cap	+\$106	Specify with plastisol arm caps and select plastic color number.
<b>Higher Back</b>	• 4" higher back on 30"W bariatric chairs only	+\$ 43	Specify with 4" higher back.
<b>Perimeter Guard</b>	• Perimeter guard	+\$ 56 per set	Specify with perimeter guard and designate front and/or back.
<b>Related Product</b>	• Outlook Tables		► Page 180

## Specification Information

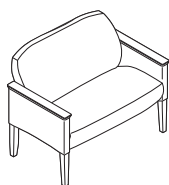
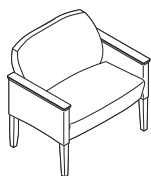
	U.S. Base Prices										
Style Number	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	COM

## 30"W Arm Chair

<b>SC2660</b>	\$1616	\$1766	\$1916	\$2042	\$2166	\$2242	\$2366	\$2616	\$2772	\$2916	\$1650
---------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

## 40 1/2"W Arm Chair

<b>SC2665</b>	\$2237	\$2409	\$2583	\$2725	\$2869	\$2957	\$3099	\$3387	\$3565	\$3733	\$2271
---------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Outlook Sequoia

## Single-Seat Chairs

Tip: Add the appropriate suffix to the style number for connector or leg options.

Tip: Left and right determined when facing the unit.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 156</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seat and back: fabric</li> <li>• Arm and leg assemblies: wood</li> <li>• Glides: brown</li> </ul>	<p>1 Style number with appropriate series number and leg connector suffix, if selected</p> <p><b>L</b> Left legs or connector</p> <p><b>R</b> Right legs or connector</p> <p><b>LR</b> Left and right connectors</p> <p>2 Fabric color number for seat and back</p> <p>3 Wood color number for arm and leg assemblies</p> <p>4 Options, if selected (see below)</p> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 649.</p>

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Moisture barrier</b></li> <li>• <b>Plastisol arm cap</b></li> </ul>	+\$ 99  +\$ 53 per cap	Specify with moisture barrier.  Specify with plastisol arm caps and select plastic color number.
<b>Higher Back</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 4" higher back</li> <li>• 12½" higher back</li> </ul>	+\$ 43 +\$ 81	Specify with 4" higher back. Specify with 12½" higher back.
<b>Glider</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Glider on stand-alone arm chairs</li> </ul>	+\$486	Add suffix <b>SG</b> to the style number.
<b>Perimeter Guard</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Perimeter guard</li> </ul>	+\$ 28 per leg	Specify with perimeter guard and designate front and/or back.
<b>Related Product</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Outlook Tables</li> </ul>		► Page 180

## Specification Information

### Stand Alone



SC2510

#### U.S. Base Prices

Style Number	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	COM

### Stand-Alone Arm Chair

<b>SC2510</b>	\$1077	\$1145	\$1213	\$1269	\$1325	\$1359	\$1415	\$1527	\$1597	\$1663	\$1111
---------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

► Specification Information, continued on next page



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

## With Left Connector



SC2510L

## With Right Connector



SC2510R

## With Left and Right Connectors



SC2510LR

## U.S. Base Prices

Style Number	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	COM
--------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	-----

## Stand-Alone Arm Chairs with Connectors

SC2510__	\$1077	\$1145	\$1213	\$1269	\$1325	\$1359	\$1415	\$1527	\$1597	\$1663	\$1111
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

## Add-On End-of-Run with Left Legs



SC2511L

## Add-On End-of-Run with Right Legs



SC2511R

## Add-On End-of-Run Arm Chairs

SC2511__	\$ 902	\$ 970	\$1038	\$1094	\$1150	\$1184	\$1240	\$1352	\$1422	\$1488	\$ 936
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

## Add-On Continuous-Run with Left Legs



SC2512L

## Add-On Continuous-Run with Right Legs



SC2512R

## Add-On Continuous-Run Arm Chairs

SC2512__	\$ 902	\$ 970	\$1038	\$1094	\$1150	\$1184	\$1240	\$1352	\$1422	\$1488	\$ 936
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



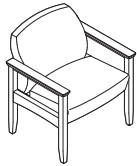
## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## Outlook Sequoia, continued

## 24"W Single-Seat Chair



*Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 157</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seat and back: fabric</li> <li>• Arm and leg assemblies: wood</li> <li>• Glides: brown</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Fabric color number for seat and back</li> <li>3 Wood color number for arm and leg assemblies</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 649.</p>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Moisture barrier</b>		
	• Moisture barrier	+\$ 99	Specify with moisture barrier.
	<b>Plastisol arm cap</b>		
	• Arm cap	+\$106	Specify with plastisol arm caps and select plastic color number.
<b>Higher Back</b>	• 4" higher back	+\$ 43	Specify with 4" higher back.
	• 12½" higher back	+\$ 81	Specify with 12½" higher back.
<b>Perimeter Guard</b>	• Perimeter guard	+\$ 56 per set	Specify with perimeter guard and designate front and/or back.
<b>Related Product</b>	• Outlook Tables		► Page 180

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										COM
	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	
	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	Group 5	Group 6	Group 7	Group 8	Group 9	Group 10	
<b>SC2510W</b>	\$1185	\$1275	\$1365	\$1441	\$1515	\$1561	\$1635	\$1785	\$1879	\$1965	\$1219

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## Outlook Sequoia, continued

## Two-Seat Chairs

Tip: Add the appropriate suffix to the style number for connector or leg options.

Tip: Left and right determined when facing the unit.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 156	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seat and back: fabric</li> <li>• Arm and leg assemblies: wood</li> <li>• Glides: brown</li> </ul>	1 Style number with appropriate series number and leg connector suffix, if selected <b>L</b> Left legs or connector <b>R</b> Right legs or connector <b>LR</b> Left and right connectors 2 Fabric color number for seat and back 3 Wood color number for arm and leg assemblies 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 649.	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
<b>Surface Materials</b>			
• <b>Moisture barrier</b>	+\$198	Specify with moisture barrier.	
• <b>Plastisol arm cap</b>			
• Arm cap	+\$ 53 per cap	Specify with plastisol arm caps and select plastic color number.	
<b>Higher Back</b>			
• 4" higher back	+\$ 86	Specify with 4" higher back.	
• 12½" higher back	+\$162	Specify with 12½" higher back.	
<b>Perimeter Guard</b>			
• Perimeter guard	+\$ 28 per leg	Specify with perimeter guard and designate front and/or back.	
<b>Related Product</b>	• Outlook Tables	► Page 180	

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

## Specification Information

## Stand Alone



SC2523

## U.S. Base Prices

Style Number	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	COM

## Two-Seat Stand-Alone Arm Chair with Center Arm

<b>SC2523</b>	\$1836	\$1972	\$2106	\$2218	\$2332	\$2398	\$2512	\$2736	\$2876	\$3006	\$1870
---------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

► Specification Information, continued on next page



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

## With Left Connector



SC2523L

## With Right Connector



SC2523R

## With Left and Right Connectors



SC2523LR

## U.S. Base Prices

Style Number	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	COM
--------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	-----

## Two-Seat Stand-Alone Arm Chairs with Center Arm with Connectors

SC2523__	\$1836	\$1972	\$2106	\$2218	\$2332	\$2398	\$2512	\$2736	\$2876	\$3006	\$1870
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

## Add-On End-of-Run with Left Legs



SC2524L

## Add-On End-of-Run with Right Legs



SC2524R

## Two-Seat Add-On End-of-Run Chairs with Center Arm

SC2524__	\$1663	\$1799	\$1933	\$2045	\$2159	\$2225	\$2339	\$2563	\$2703	\$2833	\$1697
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

## Add-On Continuous-Run with Left Legs



SC2525L

## Add-On Continuous-Run with Right Legs



SC2525R

## Two-Seat Add-On Continuous-Run Arm Chairs with Center Arm

SC2525__	\$1663	\$1799	\$1933	\$2045	\$2159	\$2225	\$2339	\$2563	\$2703	\$2833	\$1697
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

## ► Specification Information, continued on next page



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Outlook Sequoia, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Stand Alone



SC2520

U.S. Base Prices

Style Number	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	COM
--------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	-----

Two-Seat Stand-Alone Arm Chair without Center Arm

SC2520	\$1743	\$1879	\$2013	\$2125	\$2239	\$2305	\$2419	\$2643	\$2783	\$2913	\$1777
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

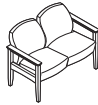
With Left Connector

With Right Connector

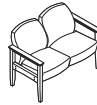
With Left and Right Connectors



SC2520L



SC2520R



SC2520LR

Two-Seat Stand-Alone Arm Chairs without Center Arm with Connectors

SC2520__	\$1743	\$1879	\$2013	\$2125	\$2239	\$2305	\$2419	\$2643	\$2783	\$2913	\$1777
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Add-On End-of-Run with Left Legs

Add-On End-of-Run with Right Legs



SC2521L



SC2521R

Two-Seat Add-On End-of-Run Arm Chairs without Center Arm

SC2521__	\$1570	\$1706	\$1840	\$1952	\$2066	\$2132	\$2246	\$2470	\$2610	\$2740	\$1604
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



## ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

Add-On Continuous-Run  
with Left Legs

SC2522L

Add-On Continuous-Run  
with Right Legs

SC2522R

## U.S. Base Prices

Style Number	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	COM
-----------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----

## Two-Seat Add-On Continuous-Run Arm Chairs without Center Arm

SC2522__	\$1570	\$1706	\$1840	\$1952	\$2066	\$2132	\$2246	\$2470	\$2610	\$2740	\$1604
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## Outlook Sequoia, continued

## Three-Seat Chairs

Tip: Add the appropriate suffix to the style number for connector or leg options.

Tip: Left and right determined when facing the unit.

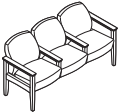
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 156	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seat and back: fabric</li> <li>• Arm and leg assemblies: wood</li> <li>• Glides: brown only</li> </ul>	1 Style number with appropriate series number and leg connector suffix, if selected <b>L</b> Left legs or connector <b>R</b> Right legs or connector <b>LR</b> Left and right connectors 2 Fabric color number for seat and back 3 Wood color number for arm and leg assemblies 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 649.

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Moisture barrier</b> • Moisture barrier	+\$297	Specify with moisture barrier.
	<b>Plastisol arm cap</b> • Arm cap	+\$ 53 per cap	Specify with plastisol arm caps and select plastic color number.
<b>Higher Back</b>	• 4" higher back	+\$129	Specify with 4" higher back.
	• 12½" higher back	+\$243	Specify with 12½" higher back.
<b>Perimeter Guard</b>	• Perimeter guard	+\$ 28 per leg	Specify with perimeter guard and designate front and/or back.
<b>Related Product</b>	• Outlook Tables		► Page 180

## Specification Information

## Stand Alone



SC2533

## U.S. Base Prices

Style Number	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	COM

## Three-Seat Stand-Alone Arm Chair with Center Arms

<b>SC2533</b>	\$2628	\$2824	\$3018	\$3180	\$3344	\$3442	\$3604	\$3928	\$4130	\$4318	\$2662
---------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

► Specification Information, continued on next page



## For Canadian Pricing

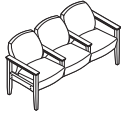
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

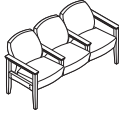
## Specification Information

## With Left Connector



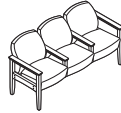
SC2533L

## With Right Connector



SC2533R

## With Left and Right Connectors



SC2533LR

## U.S. Base Prices

Style Number	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	COM
--------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	-----

## Three-Seat Stand-Alone Arm Chairs with Center Arms with Connectors

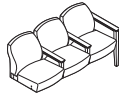
SC2533__	\$2628	\$2824	\$3018	\$3180	\$3344	\$3442	\$3604	\$3928	\$4130	\$4318	\$2662
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

## Add-On End-of-Run with Left Legs



SC2534L

## Add-On End-of-Run with Right Legs



SC2534R

## Three-Seat Add-On End-of-Run Arm Chairs with Center Arms

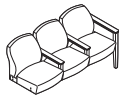
SC2534__	\$2454	\$2650	\$2844	\$3006	\$3170	\$3268	\$3430	\$3754	\$3956	\$4144	\$2488
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

## Add-On Continuous-Run with Left Legs



SC2535L

## Add-On Continuous-Run with Right Legs



SC2535R

## Three-Seat Add-On Continuous-Run Arm Chairs with Center Arms

SC2535__	\$2454	\$2650	\$2844	\$3006	\$3170	\$3268	\$3430	\$3754	\$3956	\$4144	\$2488
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

## ► Specification Information, continued on next page



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

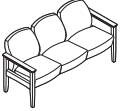
► See page 1 for details.

Outlook Sequoia, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Stand Alone



SC2530

U.S. Base Prices

Style Number	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	COM
--------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	-----

Three-Seat Stand-Alone Arm Chair without Center Arms

SC2530	\$2439	\$2635	\$2829	\$2991	\$3155	\$3253	\$3415	\$3739	\$3941	\$4129	\$2473
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

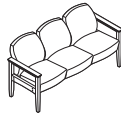
With Left Connector

With Right Connector

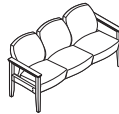
With Left and Right Connectors



SC2530L



SC2530R



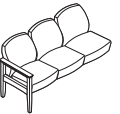
SC2530LR

Three-Seat Stand-Alone Arm Chairs without Center Arms with Connectors

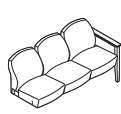
SC2530__	\$2439	\$2635	\$2829	\$2991	\$3155	\$3253	\$3415	\$3739	\$3941	\$4129	\$2473
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Add-On End-of-Run with Left Legs

Add-On End-of-Run with Right Legs



SC2531L



SC2531R

Three-Seat Add-On End-of-Run Arm Chairs without Center Arms

SC2531__	\$2268	\$2464	\$2658	\$2820	\$2984	\$3082	\$3244	\$3568	\$3770	\$3958	\$2302
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

**Specification Information**

**Add-On Continuous-Run  
with Left Legs**



SC2532L

**Add-On Continuous-Run  
with Right Legs**



SC2532R

**U.S. Base Prices**

Style Number	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	COM
<b>Three-Seat Add-On Continuous-Run Arm Chairs without Center Arms</b>											
<b>SC2532__</b>	\$2268	\$2464	\$2658	\$2820	\$2984	\$3082	\$3244	\$3568	\$3770	\$3958	\$2302



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## Outlook Sequoia, continued

## Bariatric Seating

Tip: Add the appropriate suffix to the style number for connector or leg options.

Tip: Left and right determined when facing the unit.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 157	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seat and back: fabric</li> <li>• Arm and leg assemblies: wood</li> <li>• Glides: brown</li> </ul>	1 Style number with appropriate series number and leg connector suffix, if selected <b>L</b> Left legs or connector <b>R</b> Right legs or connector <b>LR</b> Left and right connectors 2 Fabric color number for seat and back 3 Wood color number for arm and leg assemblies 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 649.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Moisture barrier</b> • Moisture barrier	+\$99	Specify with moisture barrier.
	<b>Plastisol arm cap</b> • Arm cap	+\$53 per cap	Specify with plastisol arm caps and select plastic color number.
<b>Higher Back</b>	• 4" higher back on 30"W bariatric chairs only	+\$43	Specify with 4" higher back.
<b>Perimeter Guard</b>	• Perimeter guard	+\$28 per leg	Specify with perimeter guard and designate front and/or back.
<b>Related Product</b>	• Outlook Tables		► Page 180

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

## Specification Information

## Stand Alone



SC2560

## U.S. Base Prices

Style Number	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	COM
--------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	-----

## 30"W Stand-Alone Arm Chair

SC2560	\$1443	\$1533	\$1623	\$1699	\$1773	\$1819	\$1893	\$2043	\$2137	\$2223	\$1477
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

► Specification Information, continued on next page



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

## With Left Connector



SC2560L

## With Right Connector



SC2560R

## With Left and Right Connectors



SC2560LR

## U.S. Base Prices

Style Number	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	COM
--------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	-----

## 30"W Stand-Alone Arm Chairs with Connectors

SC2560__	\$1443	\$1533	\$1623	\$1699	\$1773	\$1819	\$1893	\$2043	\$2137	\$2223	\$1477
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

## Add-On End-of-Run with Left Legs



SC2561L

## Add-On End-of-Run with Right Legs



SC2561R

## 30"W Add-On End-of-Run Arm Chairs

SC2561__	\$1248	\$1338	\$1428	\$1504	\$1578	\$1624	\$1698	\$1848	\$1942	\$2028	\$1282
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

## Add-On Continuous-Run with Left Legs



SC2562L

## Add-On Continuous-Run with Right Legs



SC2562R

## 30"W Add-On Continuous-Run Arm Chairs

SC2562__	\$1248	\$1338	\$1428	\$1504	\$1578	\$1624	\$1698	\$1848	\$1942	\$2028	\$1282
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

## ► Specification Information, continued on next page



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Outlook Sequoia, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Stand Alone



SC2565

U.S. Base Prices

Style Number	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	COM
--------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	-----

40<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"W Stand-Alone Arm Chair

SC2565	\$2064	\$2184	\$2304	\$2404	\$2504	\$2564	\$2664	\$2864	\$2988	\$3104	\$2098
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

With Left Connector

With Right Connector

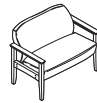
With Left and Right Connectors



SC2565L



SC2565R



SC2565LR

40<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"W Stand-Alone Arm Chairs with Connectors

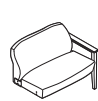
SC2565__	\$2064	\$2184	\$2304	\$2404	\$2504	\$2564	\$2664	\$2864	\$2988	\$3104	\$2098
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Add-On End-of-Run with Left Legs

Add-On End-of-Run with Right Legs



SC2566L



SC2566R

40<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"W Add-On End-of-Run Arm Chairs

SC2566__	\$1856	\$1976	\$2096	\$2196	\$2296	\$2356	\$2456	\$2656	\$2780	\$2896	\$1890
----------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



## ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

Add-On Continuous-Run  
with Left Legs

SC2567L

Add-On Continuous-Run  
with Right Legs

SC2567R

## U.S. Base Prices

Style Number	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	COM
<b>40<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"W Add-On Continuous-Run Arm Chairs</b>											
<b>SC2567__</b>	\$1856	\$1976	\$2096	\$2196	\$2296	\$2356	\$2456	\$2656	\$2780	\$2896	\$1890

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## Outlook Sequoia, continued

## High-Back Chairs

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 157	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seat and back: fabric</li> <li>• Arm and leg assemblies: wood</li> <li>• Glides: brown</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat and back 3 Wood color number for arm and leg assemblies 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 649.

*Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Moisture barrier</b>		
	• Moisture barrier	+\$ 99	Specify with <i>moisture barrier</i> .
	<b>Plastisol arm cap</b>		
	• Arm cap	+\$106	Specify with <i>plastisol arm caps</i> and select plastic color number.
<b>Glider</b>	• Glider on stand-alone arm chairs	+\$486	Add suffix <b>SG</b> to the style number.
<b>Perimeter Guard</b>	• Perimeter guard	+\$ 56 per set	Specify with <i>perimeter guard</i> and designate front and/or back.
<b>Related Product</b>	• Outlook Tables		► Page 180

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										COM
	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	
	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	Group 5	Group 6	Group 7	Group 8	Group 9	Group 10	

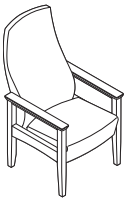
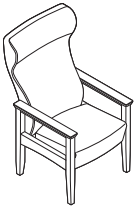
## High-Back Chair with Flared Back

<b>SC2583</b>	\$1143	\$1225	\$1309	\$1377	\$1445	\$1487	\$1555	\$1693	\$1779	\$1859	\$1177

## High-Back Chair with Tapered Back

<b>SC2585</b>	\$1143	\$1225	\$1309	\$1377	\$1445	\$1487	\$1555	\$1693	\$1779	\$1859	\$1177

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

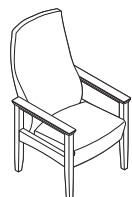
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										COM
	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	
	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	Group 5	Group 6	Group 7	Group 8	Group 9	Group 10	

High-Back Chair with Straight Back

<b>SC2586</b>	\$1143	\$1225	\$1309	\$1377	\$1445	\$1487	\$1555	\$1693	\$1779	\$1859	\$1177
---------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



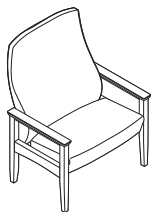
**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## Outlook Sequoia, continued

## Bariatric High-Back Chair



*Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 157	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Seat and back: fabric</li><li>• Arm and leg assemblies: wood</li><li>• Glides: brown</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 Style number</li><li>2 Fabric color number for seat and back</li><li>3 Wood color number for arm and leg assemblies</li><li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li></ul> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 649.</p>	
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Moisture barrier</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Moisture barrier</li></ul>	+\$ 99	Specify <i>with moisture barrier</i> .
	<b>Plastisol arm cap</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Arm cap</li></ul>	+\$106	Specify <i>with plastisol arm caps</i> and select plastic color number.
<b>Perimeter Guard</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Perimeter guard</li></ul>	+\$ 56 per set	Specify <i>with perimeter guard</i> and designate front and/or back.
<b>Related Product</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Outlook Tables</li></ul>		► Page 180

## Specification Information

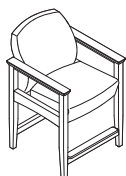
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										COM
	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	
	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	Group 5	Group 6	Group 7	Group 8	Group 9	Group 10	
<b>SC2595</b>	\$1612	\$1710	\$1808	\$1888	\$1970	\$2018	\$2100	\$2262	\$2362	\$2458	\$1646

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## Easy Access Chair



*Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 157</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seat and back: fabric</li> <li>• Arm and leg assemblies: wood</li> <li>• Glides: black only</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Fabric color number for seat and back</li> <li>3 Wood color number for arm and leg assemblies</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ul> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 649.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Moisture barrier</b></li> </ul>	+\$ 99	Specify with moisture barrier.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Plastisol arm cap</b></li> </ul>	+\$106	Specify with plastisol arm caps and select plastic color number.
<b>Perimeter Guard</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Perimeter guard</li> </ul>	+\$ 56 per set	Specify with perimeter guard and designate front and/or back.
<b>Related Product</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Outlook Tables</li> </ul>		► Page 180

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										COM
	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	
SC2507	\$1442	\$1510	\$1578	\$1634	\$1690	\$1724	\$1780	\$1892	\$1962	\$2028	\$1476



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

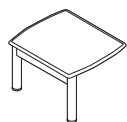
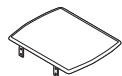
► See page 1 for details.

# Outlook Tables

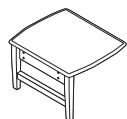
## Interconnecting Tables with Wood Edge

*Tip: Interconnecting tables can only be attached to Outlook Jarrah and Sequoia chairs with connectors.*

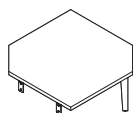
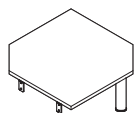
*Tip: Empress, Hawthorne, and Nikko chairs with connectors are available through the Steelcase Health Specials program to allow interconnecting tables to be attached.*



*Tip: Metal leg tables complement the Jarrah seating line.*



*Tip: Tapered leg tables complement the Sequoia seating line.*



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 178</li> <li>• Top: High-Pressure Laminate</li> <li>• Edge: maple wood to match top</li> <li>• Legs: maple wood to match top</li> <li>• Attachment brackets: black only</li> <li>• Glides: black nylon</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Laminate color number for top</li> <li>3 Paint color for legs, if metal leg selected</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 649.</li> </ul>

### Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	U.S.
D W H	Number	Price
:	:	:

### In-Line Table for Add-On Use

20 1/8"	25 1/2"	16 1/2"	<b>HT2220NW</b>	\$675
:	:	:	:	:

### End Table with Metal Legs

#### Non-handed

22 1/4"	25 1/2"	16 1/2"	<b>HTM2525EW</b>	\$820
:	:	:	:	:

### End Table with Tapered Legs

#### Non-handed

22 1/4"	25 1/2"	16 1/2"	<b>HTT2525EW</b>	\$820
:	:	:	:	:

### Corner Table with Metal Legs

29 1/4"	29 1/4"	16 1/2"	<b>HTM3030CW</b>	\$973
:	:	:	:	:

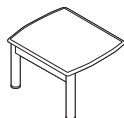
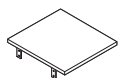
### Corner Table with Tapered Legs

29 1/4"	29 1/4"	16 1/2"	<b>HTT3030CW</b>	\$973
:	:	:	:	:

## Interconnecting Tables with Plastic Edge

*Tip: Interconnecting tables can only be attached to Outlook Jarrah and Sequoia chairs with connectors.*

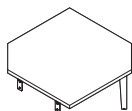
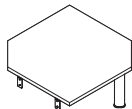
*Tip: Empress, Hawthorne, and Nikko chairs with connectors are available through the Steelcase Health Specials program to allow interconnecting tables to be attached.*



*Tip: Metal leg tables complement the Jarrah seating line.*



*Tip: Tapered leg tables complement the Sequoia seating line.*



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 178</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Top: High-Pressure Laminate</li> <li>• Edge: plastic to match top</li> <li>• Legs: wood or paint (if metal leg selected)</li> <li>• Attachment brackets: black only</li> <li>• Glides: black nylon</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Laminate color number for top</li> <li>3 Paint color for legs, if metal leg selected</li> </ul> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 649.</p>

### Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	U.S.
D W H	Number	Price
:	:	:

### In-Line Table for Add-On Use

20 1/8"	21 3/4"	16 1/2"	<b>HT2220NP</b>	\$421
:	:	:	:	:

### End Table with Metal Legs

#### Non-handed

22 1/8"	23 3/4"	16 1/2"	<b>HTM2525EP</b>	\$585
:	:	:	:	:

### End Table with Tapered Legs

#### Non-handed

22 1/8"	23 3/4"	16 1/2"	<b>HTT2525EP</b>	\$585
:	:	:	:	:

### Corner Table with Metal Legs

29 1/2"	29 1/2"	16 1/2"	<b>HTM3030CP</b>	\$621
:	:	:	:	:

### Corner Table with Tapered Legs

29 1/2"	29 1/2"	16 1/2"	<b>HTT3030CP</b>	\$621
:	:	:	:	:

## Outlook Tables, continued

## Freestanding Tables with Wood Edge

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 178</li> <li>• Top: High-Pressure Laminate</li> <li>• Edge: maple wood to match top</li> <li>• Legs: wood or paint (if metal leg selected)</li> <li>• Attachment brackets: black only</li> <li>• Glides: black nylon</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Laminate color number for top</li> <li>3 Paint color for legs, if metal leg selected</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 649.</li> </ul>

## Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	U.S.
D W H	Number	Price
:	:	:

## Square Tables with Metal Legs

26"	26"	16"	<b>HTM262616W</b>	\$1020
26"	26"	21"	<b>HTM262621W</b>	\$1020
:	:	:	:	:

## Square Tables with Tapered Legs

18"	18"	21"	<b>HTT181821W</b>	\$ 731
26"	26"	16"	<b>HTT262616W</b>	\$ 821
26"	26"	21"	<b>HTT262621W</b>	\$ 821
:	:	:	:	:

## Square Table with Curved Legs

26"	26"	21"	<b>HTC262621W</b>	\$1025
:	:	:	:	:

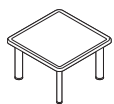
## Rectangular Tables with Metal Legs

20"	24"	21"	<b>HTM242021W</b>	\$ 813
18"	48"	16"	<b>HTM481816W</b>	\$1188
:	:	:	:	:

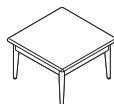
## Rectangular Tables with Tapered Legs

20"	24"	21"	<b>HTT242021W</b>	\$ 734
18"	48"	16"	<b>HTT481816W</b>	\$ 900
:	:	:	:	:

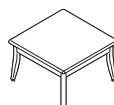
▶ Specification Information, continued on next page



Tip: Metal leg tables complement Jarrah seating line.



Tip: Tapered leg tables complement Sequoia, Nikko, and Empress seating lines.



Tip: Curved leg tables complement Hawthorne seating line.



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.



## ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

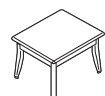
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price

## Rectangular Tables with Curved Legs

20"	24"	21"	<b>HTC242021W</b>	\$ 817
18"	48"	16"	<b>HTC481816W</b>	\$1193

## Round Table with Tapered Legs

24"dia	21"	<b>HTT24R21W</b>	\$ 817
--------	-----	------------------	--------

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## Outlook Tables, continued

## Freestanding Tables with Plastic Edge

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 178</li> <li>• Top: High-Pressure Laminate</li> <li>• Edge: plastic to match</li> <li>• Legs: wood or paint (if metal leg selected)</li> <li>• Glides: black nylon</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Laminate color number for top</li> <li>3 Paint color for legs, if metal selected</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 649.</li> </ul>

## Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	U.S.
D W H	Number	Price

## Square Tables with Metal Legs

26"	26"	16"	<b>HTM262616P</b>	\$743
26"	26"	21"	<b>HTM262621P</b>	\$743

## Square Table with Tapered Legs

26"	26"	16"	<b>HTT262616P</b>	\$750
26"	26"	21"	<b>HTT262621P</b>	\$750

## Square Table with Curved Legs

26"	26"	21"	<b>HTC262621P</b>	\$747
-----	-----	-----	-------------------	-------

## Rectangular Table with Metal Legs

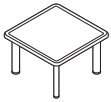
20"	24"	21"	<b>HTM242021P</b>	\$617
18"	48"	16"	<b>HTM481816P</b>	\$905

## Rectangular Tables with Tapered Legs

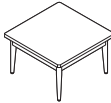
20"	24"	21"	<b>HTT242021P</b>	\$622
18"	48"	16"	<b>HTT481816P</b>	\$916

## Rectangular Tables with Curved Legs

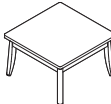
20"	24"	21"	<b>HTC242021P</b>	\$620
18"	48"	16"	<b>HTC481816P</b>	\$911



Tip: Metal leg tables complement Jarrah seating line.



Tip: Tapered leg tables complement Sequoia, Nikko, and Empress seating lines.



Tip: Tables with curved legs complement the Hawthorne seating line.

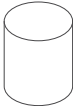


## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Drum Table



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 179	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Top: High-Pressure Laminate</li><li>• Edge: plastic to match</li></ul>	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for top ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 649.

Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style	U.S.
D	H	Number	Price
18"	18"	SC27DT18D	\$503
24"	18"	SC27DT24D	\$663

  
**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Sieste

## Lounge Seating

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? Product details, page 186</li> <li>Legs: maple wood</li> <li>Seat, back, and closed arms: fabric</li> <li>Nylon glides</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Wood color for legs</li> <li>3 Fabric color number for seat and back</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 649.</li> </ul>

*Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.*

*Tip: Wood arm cap finish color will match leg color selection.*

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>		
<b>Moisture barrier</b>		
• Lounge chair	+\$ 99	Specify with moisture barrier.
• Loveseat	+\$198	Specify with moisture barrier.
• Sofa	+\$297	Specify with moisture barrier.
<b>Arm caps</b>		
• Wood arm caps	+\$248	Specify with wood arm caps.
• Plastisol arm caps: black only	+\$300	Specify with plastisol arm caps.
<b>Tablet</b>		
• Tablet	+\$376	Specify with left-side or right-side facing tablet and select laminate or wood color number for tablet and edge band.

### Specification Information

	U.S. Base Prices										
Style Number	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	COM

### Lounge Chair

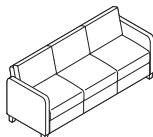
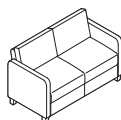
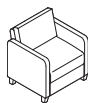
<b>HN240</b>	\$2020	\$2186	\$2350	\$2488	\$2626	\$2708	\$2846	\$3120	\$3290	\$3450	\$2084

### Loveseat

<b>HN2402</b>	\$3019	\$3259	\$3499	\$3699	\$3899	\$4019	\$4219	\$4619	\$4867	\$5099	\$3083

### Sofa

<b>HN2403</b>	\$3793	\$4109	\$4423	\$4685	\$4949	\$5107	\$5369	\$5893	\$6219	\$6523	\$3857

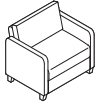


#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

## Bariatric Seating



*Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.*

*Tip: Wood arm cap finish color will match leg color selection.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 186	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Legs: maple wood</li> <li>Seat, back, and closed arms: fabric</li> <li>Nylon glides</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Wood color for legs 3 Fabric color number for seat and back 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 649.	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
<b>Surface Materials</b>			
<b>Moisture barrier</b>			
• Moisture barrier	+\$ 99	Specify with moisture barrier.	
<b>Arm caps</b>			
• Wood arm caps	+\$248	Specify with wood arm caps.	
• Plastisol arm caps: black only	+\$300	Specify with plastisol arm caps.	
<b>Tablet</b>			
• Tablet	+\$376	Specify with left-side or right-side facing tablet and select laminate or wood color number for tablet and edge band.	

### Specification Information

Style Number	Width	U.S. Base Prices										COM
		Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	
		Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	Group 5	Group 6	Group 7	Group 8	Group 9	Group 10	
HN240B30	30"	\$2836	\$3024	\$3212	\$3368	\$3524	\$3618	\$3774	\$4086	\$4280	\$4462	\$2900



#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## Tables



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 187	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Frame and legs: maple wood</li> <li>• Top: laminate</li> <li>• Nylon glides on legs</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Wood color for frame and legs 3 Laminate color number for top 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 649.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Top	• Wood	+\$74	Specify <i>with wood top</i> and select wood color number.

Specification Information					
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.	
D	W	H	Number	Base	Price
.	.	.	.	.	.

## Freestanding Square Tables

26"	26"	18"	<b>HN24T1L</b>	\$1232
26"	26"	23"	<b>HN24T1H</b>	\$1274



Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## Tava

## Guest Seating

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? Product details, page 192</li> <li>Seat and back: fabric</li> <li>Arm panels, if selected: fabric</li> <li>Leg and arm assemblies: wood</li> <li>Glides: black</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Fabric color number for back and seat</li> <li>3 Wood color number for leg and arm assemblies</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ul> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 649.</p>

*Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.*

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>		
<b>Moisture barrier</b>		
• Single-seat chair	+\$ 99	Specify with moisture barrier.
• Two-seat chair	+\$198	Specify with moisture barrier.
• Three-seat chair	+\$297	Specify with moisture barrier.
<b>Arm caps</b>		
• Plastic arm caps: black only	+\$ 76 per cap	Specify with plastic arm caps.

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										COM
	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	
	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	Group 5	Group 6	Group 7	Group 8	Group 9	Group 10	

## Single-Seat Guest Chair

## Open Arm

<b>HS1C1</b>	\$1702	\$1770	\$1838	\$1894	\$1950	\$1984	\$2040	\$2152	\$2222	\$2288	\$1736
--------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

## Closed Arm

<b>HS1CU1</b>	\$2047	\$2145	\$2243	\$2323	\$2405	\$2453	\$2535	\$2697	\$2797	\$2893	\$2081
---------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

## Two-Seat Guest Chair without Center Arm

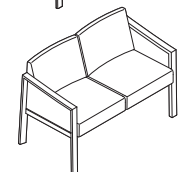
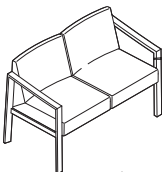
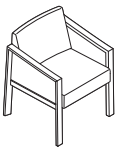
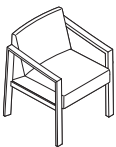
## Open Arm

<b>HS1C2</b>	\$2556	\$2668	\$2782	\$2874	\$2968	\$3026	\$3118	\$3306	\$3422	\$3532	\$2590
--------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

## Closed Arm

<b>HS1CU2</b>	\$2901	\$3043	\$3187	\$3305	\$3423	\$3495	\$3613	\$3851	\$3999	\$4137	\$2935
---------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

► Specification Information, continued on next page



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										COM
	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	
	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	Group 5	Group 6	Group 7	Group 8	Group 9	Group 10	

## Two-Seat Guest Chair with Center Arm

## Open Arm

<b>HS1CA2</b>	\$2977	\$3089	\$3203	\$3295	\$3389	\$3447	\$3539	\$3727	\$3843	\$3953	\$3011
---------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

## Closed Arm

<b>HS1CAU2</b>	\$3494	\$3652	\$3810	\$3940	\$4072	\$4150	\$4282	\$4544	\$4706	\$4860	\$3528
----------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

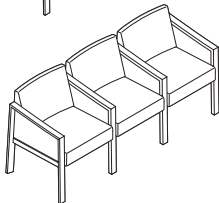
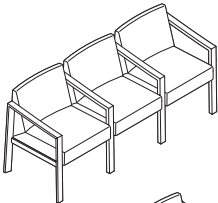
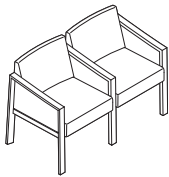
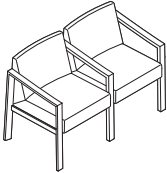
## Three-Seat Guest Chair with Center Arm

## Open Arm

<b>HS1CA3</b>	\$4251	\$4409	\$4567	\$4697	\$4829	\$4907	\$5039	\$5301	\$5463	\$5617	\$4285
---------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

## Closed Arm

<b>HS1CAU3</b>	\$4942	\$5144	\$5348	\$5516	\$5684	\$5786	\$5954	\$6292	\$6502	\$6698	\$4976
----------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



## Guest Bariatric Seating

*Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 192</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seat and back: fabric</li> <li>• Arm panels, if selected: fabric</li> <li>• Leg and arm assemblies: wood</li> <li>• Glides: black</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Fabric color number for back and seat</li> <li>3 Wood color number for leg and arm assemblies</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ul> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 649.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Moisture barrier</li> </ul>	+\$ 99	Specify with moisture barrier.
<b>Arm caps</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Plastic arm caps: black only</li> </ul>	+\$152	Specify with plastic arm caps.

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										COM
	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	
	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	Group 5	Group 6	Group 7	Group 8	Group 9	Group 10	

## Guest Chair 30" Wide Bariatric

## Open Arm

<b>HS1C130</b>	\$2418	\$2500	\$2584	\$2652	\$2720	\$2762	\$2830	\$2968	\$3054	\$3134	\$2452
----------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

## Closed Arm

<b>HS1CU130</b>	\$2763	\$2869	\$2973	\$3061	\$3149	\$3201	\$3289	\$3463	\$3571	\$3673	\$2797
-----------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

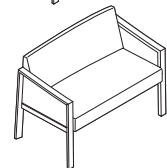
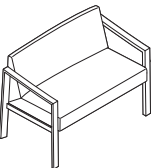
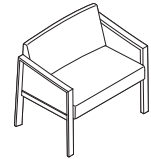
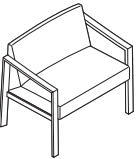
## Guest Chair 40" Wide Bariatric

## Open Arm

<b>HS1C140</b>	\$2590	\$2688	\$2786	\$2866	\$2948	\$2996	\$3078	\$3240	\$3340	\$3436	\$2624
----------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

## Closed Arm

<b>HS1CU140</b>	\$2936	\$3048	\$3162	\$3254	\$3348	\$3406	\$3498	\$3686	\$3802	\$3912	\$2970
-----------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## High-Back Seating

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? Product details, page 192</li> <li>Seat and back: fabric</li> <li>Arm panels, if selected: fabric</li> <li>Leg and arm assemblies: wood</li> <li>Glides: black</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Fabric color number for back and seat</li> <li>3 Wood color number for leg and arm assemblies</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 649.</li> </ul>

*Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.*

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Moisture barrier</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Single-seat and single-seat bariatric chairs</li> </ul> </li> <li><b>Arm caps</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Plastic arm caps: black only</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	+\$ 99    +\$152	Specify with moisture barrier.   Specify with plastic arm caps.

### Specification Information

U.S. Base Prices											
Style Number	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	COM

### High-Back Chair

#### Open Arm

<b>HS1P1</b>	\$2059	\$2149	\$2239	\$2315	\$2389	\$2435	\$2509	\$2659	\$2753	\$2839	\$2093
--------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

#### Closed Arm

<b>HS1PU1</b>	\$2404	\$2502	\$2600	\$2680	\$2762	\$2810	\$2892	\$3054	\$3154	\$3250	\$2438
---------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

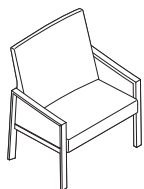
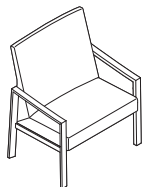
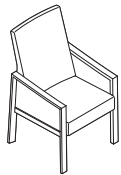
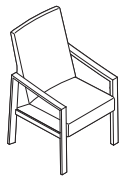
### High-Back 30" Wide Bariatric Chair

#### Open Arm

<b>HS1P130</b>	\$2924	\$3036	\$3150	\$3242	\$3336	\$3394	\$3486	\$3674	\$3790	\$3900	\$2958
----------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

#### Closed Arm

<b>HS1PU130</b>	\$3270	\$3398	\$3526	\$3632	\$3738	\$3802	\$3908	\$4120	\$4252	\$4376	\$3304
-----------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



## Lounge Seating

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 192	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seat and back: fabric</li> <li>• Arm and back panels: fabric to match back</li> <li>• Legs: wood</li> <li>• Arm caps: wood to match legs</li> <li>• Glides: black</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat and back 3 Wood color number for legs 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 649.

*Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Moisture barrier</b>		
	• Lounge chair	+\$ 99	Specify with moisture barrier.
	• Loveseat	+\$198	Specify with moisture barrier.
	• Sofa	+\$297	Specify with moisture barrier.
	<b>Arm caps</b>		
	• Plastic arm caps: black only	+\$152	Specify with plastic arm caps.

### Specification Information

	U.S. Base Prices										
Style Number	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	COM

### Lounge Chair

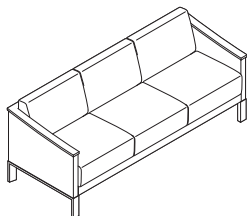
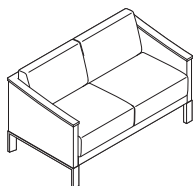
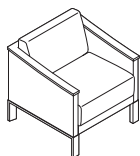
<b>HS1L1</b>	\$2237	\$2409	\$2583	\$2725	\$2869	\$2957	\$3099	\$3387	\$3565	\$3733	\$2301
--------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

### Loveseat

<b>HS1L2</b>	\$3467	\$3745	\$4023	\$4253	\$4485	\$4625	\$4855	\$5317	\$5603	\$5873	\$3531
--------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

### Sofa

<b>HS1L3</b>	\$4363	\$4745	\$5129	\$5447	\$5765	\$5957	\$6275	\$6913	\$7309	\$7679	\$4427
--------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the  
 Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

## Bariatric Lounge Seating

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 192	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seat and back: fabric</li> <li>• Arm and back panels: fabric to match back</li> <li>• Legs: wood</li> <li>• Arm caps: wood to match legs</li> <li>• Glides: black</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat and back 3 Wood color number for legs 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 649.

*Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Moisture barrier</b>		
	• Moisture barrier	+\$ 99	Specify with moisture barrier.
	<b>Arm caps</b>		
	• Plastic arm caps: black only	+\$152	Specify with plastic arm caps.

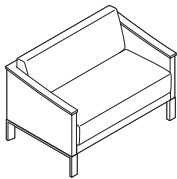
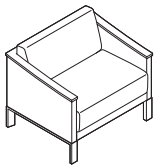
### Specification Information

U.S. Base Prices												
• Style Number	• Width	• Fabric Price	• Fabric Price	• Fabric Price	• Fabric Price	• Fabric Price	• Fabric Price	• Fabric Price	• Fabric Price	• Fabric Price	• Fabric Price	• COM
		Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	Group 5	Group 6	Group 7	Group 8	Group 9	Group 10	

### Bariatric Lounge

<b>HS1L130</b>	30"	\$3175	\$3385	\$3595	\$3771	\$3945	\$4051	\$4225	\$4575	\$4793	\$4995	\$3239
----------------	-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

<b>HS1L140</b>	40"	\$3403	\$3651	\$3899	\$4105	\$4311	\$4435	\$4641	\$5053	\$5309	\$5549	\$3467
----------------	-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## Benches

Powder Coated Steel

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 192	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seat: fabric</li> <li>• Bench body: powder coated steel</li> <li>• Legs: wood</li> <li>• Table, if selected: paint to match bench body</li> <li>• Glides: black</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat 3 Paint color number for bench body 4 Wood color number for legs 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 649.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Moisture barrier</b>		
	• 21"W Bench	+\$ 99	Specify <i>with moisture barrier</i> .
	• 42"W Bench, 56"W Bench with table unit	+\$198	Specify <i>with moisture barrier</i> .
	• 56"W and 70"W Benches, 70"W Bench with table unit	+\$297	Specify <i>with moisture barrier</i> .

## Specification Information

## U.S. Base Prices

Style Number	Width	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	COM
		Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	Group 5	Group 6	Group 7	Group 8	Group 9	Group 10	

## Benches

<b>HS1B21C</b>	21"	\$1740	\$1770	\$1800	\$1825	\$1850	\$1865	\$1890	\$1940	\$1971	\$2000	\$1804
<b>HS1B42C</b>	42"	\$2213	\$2266	\$2318	\$2362	\$2406	\$2432	\$2476	\$2563	\$2617	\$2668	\$2277
<b>HS1B56C</b>	56"	\$2681	\$2749	\$2816	\$2872	\$2929	\$2962	\$3019	\$3131	\$3201	\$3266	\$2745
<b>HS1B70C</b>	70"	\$3066	\$3149	\$3231	\$3300	\$3369	\$3410	\$3479	\$3616	\$3701	\$3781	\$3130

## Benches with Table

## 56"W Bench with One Table

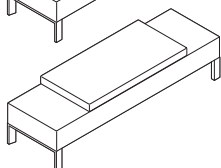
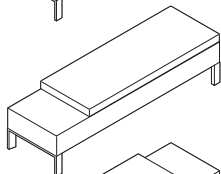
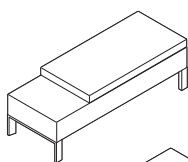
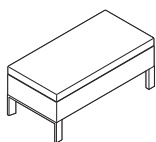
<b>HS1B56T1C</b>	56"	\$2681	\$2734	\$2786	\$2830	\$2874	\$2900	\$2944	\$3031	\$3085	\$3136	\$2745
------------------	-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

## 70"W Bench with One Table

<b>HS1B70T1C</b>	70"	\$3066	\$3134	\$3201	\$3257	\$3314	\$3347	\$3404	\$3516	\$3586	\$3651	\$3130
------------------	-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

## 70"W Bench with Two Tables

<b>HS1B70T2C</b>	70"	\$3066	\$3119	\$3171	\$3215	\$3259	\$3285	\$3329	\$3416	\$3470	\$3521	\$3130
------------------	-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



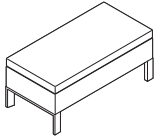
## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## Benches

### Solid Surface



*Tip: For finish codes and more information on the solid surface graded-in program see Surface Materials.*

► Page 649

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 192	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Seat: fabric</li> <li>Bench body: solid surface</li> <li>Legs: wood</li> <li>Table, if selected: solid surface to match bench body</li> <li>Glides: black</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Fabric color number for seat</li> <li>3 Solid surface color number for bench body</li> <li>4 Wood color number for legs</li> <li>5 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol>	
		► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 649	

Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<b>Moisture barrier</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>21"W Bench</li> <li>42"W Bench, 56"W Bench with table unit</li> <li>56"W and 70"W Benches, 70"W Bench with table unit</li> </ul>	+\$ 99 +\$198 +\$297	Specify <i>with moisture barrier</i> . Specify <i>with moisture barrier</i> . Specify <i>with moisture barrier</i> .
	<b>Solid surface</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Solid surface price group A</li> <li>Solid surface price group B</li> <li>Solid surface price group C</li> <li>Solid surface price group D</li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify solid surface color number. Specify solid surface color number. Specify solid surface color number. Specify solid surface color number.

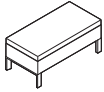


#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## Specification Information



			U.S. Base Prices										
Style Number	Width	Solid Surface Grade	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	COM
Bench													
HS1B21S	21"	A	\$2787	\$2817	\$2847	\$2872	\$2897	\$2912	\$2937	\$2987	\$3018	\$3047	\$2851
		B	\$2828	\$2858	\$2888	\$2913	\$2938	\$2953	\$2978	\$3028	\$3059	\$3088	\$2892
		C	\$2891	\$2921	\$2951	\$2976	\$3001	\$3016	\$3041	\$3091	\$3122	\$3151	\$2955
		D	\$3029	\$3059	\$3089	\$3114	\$3139	\$3154	\$3179	\$3229	\$3260	\$3289	\$3093
HS1B42S	42"	A	\$3541	\$3594	\$3646	\$3690	\$3734	\$3760	\$3804	\$3891	\$3945	\$3996	\$3605
		B	\$3608	\$3661	\$3713	\$3757	\$3801	\$3827	\$3871	\$3958	\$4012	\$4063	\$3672
		C	\$3713	\$3766	\$3818	\$3862	\$3906	\$3932	\$3976	\$4063	\$4117	\$4168	\$3777
		D	\$3951	\$4004	\$4056	\$4100	\$4144	\$4170	\$4214	\$4301	\$4355	\$4406	\$4015
HS1B56S	56"	A	\$4291	\$4359	\$4426	\$4482	\$4539	\$4572	\$4629	\$4741	\$4811	\$4876	\$4355
		B	\$4363	\$4431	\$4498	\$4554	\$4611	\$4644	\$4701	\$4813	\$4883	\$4948	\$4427
		C	\$4488	\$4556	\$4623	\$4679	\$4736	\$4769	\$4826	\$4938	\$5008	\$5073	\$4552
		D	\$4758	\$4826	\$4893	\$4949	\$5006	\$5039	\$5096	\$5208	\$5278	\$5343	\$4822
HS1B70S	70"	A	\$4905	\$4988	\$5070	\$5139	\$5208	\$5249	\$5318	\$5455	\$5540	\$5620	\$4969
		B	\$4992	\$5075	\$5157	\$5226	\$5295	\$5336	\$5405	\$5542	\$5627	\$5707	\$5056
		C	\$5138	\$5221	\$5303	\$5372	\$5441	\$5482	\$5551	\$5688	\$5773	\$5853	\$5202
		D	\$5459	\$5542	\$5624	\$5693	\$5762	\$5803	\$5872	\$6009	\$6094	\$6174	\$5523

► Specification Information, continued on next page



#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

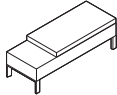
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Width	Solid Surface Grade	U.S. Base Prices										COM
			Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	

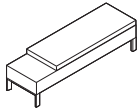
Bench with Table

56"W Bench with One Table



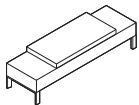
<b>HS1B56T1S</b>	56"	A	\$4291	\$4344	\$4396	\$4440	\$4484	\$4510	\$4554	\$4641	\$4695	\$4746	\$4355
		B	\$4363	\$4416	\$4468	\$4512	\$4556	\$4582	\$4626	\$4713	\$4767	\$4818	\$4427
		C	\$4475	\$4528	\$4580	\$4624	\$4668	\$4694	\$4738	\$4825	\$4879	\$4930	\$4539
		D	\$4735	\$4788	\$4840	\$4884	\$4928	\$4954	\$4998	\$5085	\$5139	\$5190	\$4799

70"W Bench with One Table



<b>HS1B70T1S</b>	70"	A	\$4905	\$4973	\$5040	\$5096	\$5153	\$5186	\$5243	\$5355	\$5425	\$5490	\$4969
		B	\$4992	\$5060	\$5127	\$5183	\$5240	\$5273	\$5330	\$5442	\$5512	\$5577	\$5056
		C	\$5138	\$5206	\$5273	\$5329	\$5386	\$5419	\$5476	\$5588	\$5658	\$5723	\$5202
		D	\$5459	\$5527	\$5594	\$5650	\$5707	\$5740	\$5797	\$5909	\$5979	\$6044	\$5523

70"W Bench with Two Tables



<b>HS1B70T2S</b>	70"	A	\$4905	\$4958	\$5010	\$5054	\$5098	\$5124	\$5168	\$5255	\$5309	\$5360	\$4969
		B	\$4992	\$5045	\$5097	\$5141	\$5185	\$5211	\$5255	\$5342	\$5396	\$5447	\$5056
		C	\$5138	\$5191	\$5243	\$5287	\$5331	\$5357	\$5401	\$5488	\$5542	\$5593	\$5202
		D	\$5459	\$5512	\$5564	\$5608	\$5652	\$5678	\$5722	\$5809	\$5863	\$5914	\$5523



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



# Tava Tables

## Freestanding Tables

Powder Coated Steel Top

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>► Need help? Product details, page 207</li> <li>• Top: powder coated steel</li> <li>• Legs: wood</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for top</li> <li>3 Wood color number for legs</li> <li>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 649.</li> </ul>

### Specification Information

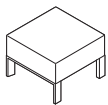
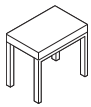
• Dimensions	• Style	• U.S.
D   W   H	Number	Price
•	•	•
•	•	•

### Side Tables

21"	14"	18"	<b>HS1T1418C</b>	\$1183
21"	21"	18"	<b>HS1T2118C</b>	\$1354
•	•	•	•	•

### Coffee Tables

21"	21"	15"	<b>HS1T2115C</b>	\$1511
21"	42"	15"	<b>HS1T4215C</b>	\$1754
•	•	•	•	•



#### For Canadian Pricing

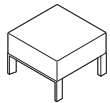
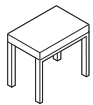
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## Freestanding Tables

### Solid Surface Top

Tip: For finish codes and more information on the solid surface graded-in program see *Surface Materials*.  
 ▶ Page 649



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 207	1 Style number 2 Solid surface color number for top 3 Wood color number for legs ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 649.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	• Solid surface price group A • Solid surface price group B • Solid surface price group C • Solid surface price group D	Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below
		Specify solid surface color number. Specify solid surface color number. Specify solid surface color number. Specify solid surface color number.

Specification Information							
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Prices			
D	W	H		Price Group A	Price Group B	Price Group C	Price Group D

### Side Tables

21"	14"	18"	<b>HS1T1418S</b>	\$1892	\$1922	\$1968	\$2072
21"	21"	18"	<b>HS1T2118S</b>	\$2169	\$2203	\$2250	\$2366
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

### Coffee Tables

21"	21"	15"	<b>HS1T2115S</b>	\$2419	\$2453	\$2500	\$2616
21"	42"	15"	<b>HS1T4215S</b>	\$2805	\$2872	\$2981	\$3221
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the  
 Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Freestanding Tables

## Freestanding Tables with Wood Edge

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 210	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Top: High-Pressure Laminate</li> <li>Edge: maple wood to match top</li> <li>Legs: wood or paint (if metal leg selected)</li> <li>Attachment brackets: black only</li> <li>Glides: black nylon</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for top 3 Paint color for legs, if metal leg selected ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 649.

### Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	U.S.
D W H	Number	Price
:	:	:

#### Square Tables with Metal Legs

26"	26"	16"	<b>HTM262616W</b>	\$1020
26"	26"	21"	<b>HTM262621W</b>	\$1020
:	:	:	:	:

#### Square Tables with Tapered Legs

18"	18"	21"	<b>HTT181821W</b>	\$ 731
26"	26"	16"	<b>HTT262616W</b>	\$ 821
26"	26"	21"	<b>HTT262621W</b>	\$ 821
:	:	:	:	:

#### Square Table with Curved Legs

26"	26"	21"	<b>HTC262621W</b>	\$1025
:	:	:	:	:

#### Rectangular Tables with Metal Legs

20"	24"	21"	<b>HTM242021W</b>	\$ 813
18"	48"	16"	<b>HTM481816W</b>	\$1188
:	:	:	:	:

#### Rectangular Tables with Tapered Legs

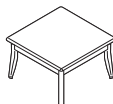
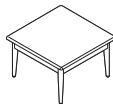
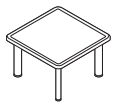
20"	24"	21"	<b>HTT242021W</b>	\$ 734
18"	48"	16"	<b>HTT481816W</b>	\$ 900
:	:	:	:	:

#### Rectangular Tables with Curved Legs

20"	24"	21"	<b>HTC242021W</b>	\$ 817
18"	48"	16"	<b>HTC481816W</b>	\$1193
:	:	:	:	:

#### Round Tables with Tapered Legs

24" dia		21"	<b>HTT24R21W</b>	\$ 817
:	:	:	:	:



## Freestanding Tables with Plastic Edge

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 210</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Top: High-Pressure Laminate</li> <li>• Edge: plastic to match</li> <li>• Legs: wood or paint (if metal leg selected)</li> <li>• Glides: black nylon</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Laminate color number for top</li> <li>3 Paint color for legs, if metal selected</li> </ul> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 649.</p>

### Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	U.S.
D W H	Number	Price

#### Square Tables with Metal Legs

26"	26"	16"	<b>HTM262616P</b>	\$743
26"	26"	21"	<b>HTM262621P</b>	\$743

#### Square Tables with Tapered Legs

26"	26"	16"	<b>HTT262616P</b>	\$750
26"	26"	21"	<b>HTT262621P</b>	\$750

#### Square Table with Curved Legs

26"	26"	21"	<b>HTC262621P</b>	\$747
-----	-----	-----	-------------------	-------

#### Rectangular Tables with Metal Legs

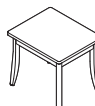
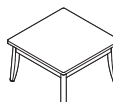
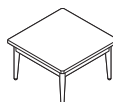
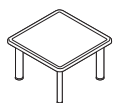
20"	24"	21"	<b>HTM242021P</b>	\$617
18"	48"	16"	<b>HTM481816P</b>	\$905

#### Rectangular Tables with Tapered Legs

20"	24"	21"	<b>HTT242021P</b>	\$622
18"	48"	16"	<b>HTT481816P</b>	\$916

#### Rectangular Tables with Curved Legs

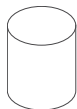
20"	24"	21"	<b>HTC242021P</b>	\$620
18"	48"	16"	<b>HTC481816P</b>	\$911



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

Freestanding Tables, continued

Drum Table



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 211	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Top: High-Pressure Laminate</li> <li>• Edge: plastic to match</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for top ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 649.

Specification Information			
• Dimensions D	H	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
18"	18"	<b>SC27DT18D</b>	\$503
24"	18"	<b>SC27DT24D</b>	\$663
.	.	.	.



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the  
 Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

# Regard Base, Bench, Booth, and Wall-Mounted Frames

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 258	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Legs and trim: paint price group 1</li> <li>Adjustable glides on legs: platinum solid plastic</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Paint color for legs and trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 649.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2 for wall-mounted base frame	+\$ 29	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2 for single-sided, double-sided, bench, and booth base frames	+\$ 50	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$102	Specify paint color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 649.

Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style	U.S.
D	W	Number	Base Price

## Frames

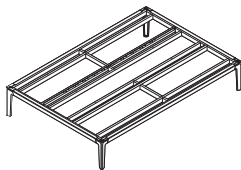
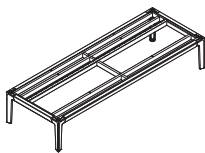
### Single-Sided

27½"	44"	<b>HS4FS44</b>	\$ 949
27½"	55"	<b>HS4FS55</b>	\$1023
27½"	60½"	<b>HS4FS61</b>	\$1051
27½"	66"	<b>HS4FS66</b>	\$1078
27½"	71½"	<b>HS4FS72</b>	\$1105
27½"	77"	<b>HS4FS77</b>	\$1168
27½"	82½"	<b>HS4FS83</b>	\$1210
27½"	88"	<b>HS4FS88</b>	\$1252

### Double-Sided

55"	44"	<b>HS4FD44</b>	\$1203
55"	55"	<b>HS4FD55</b>	\$1326
55"	60½"	<b>HS4FD61</b>	\$1373
55"	66"	<b>HS4FD66</b>	\$1420
55"	71½"	<b>HS4FD72</b>	\$1467
55"	77"	<b>HS4FD77</b>	\$1514
55"	82½"	<b>HS4FD83</b>	\$1561
55"	88"	<b>HS4FD88</b>	\$1608

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**



  
**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the  
 Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

## ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	U.S.
D W	Number	Base Price

## Frames, continued

## Planter

37½"	44"	<b>HS4FSP44</b>	\$1177
37½"	55"	<b>HS4FSP55</b>	\$1293
37½"	60½"	<b>HS4FSP61</b>	\$1375
37½"	66"	<b>HS4FSP66</b>	\$1410
37½"	71½"	<b>HS4FSP72</b>	\$1600
37½"	77"	<b>HS4FSP77</b>	\$1652
37½"	82½"	<b>HS4FSP83</b>	\$1738
37½"	88"	<b>HS4FSP88</b>	\$1793

## Bench

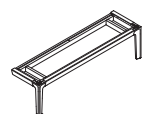
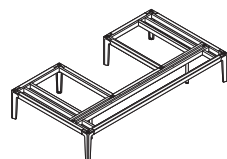
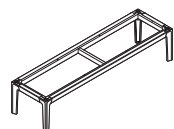
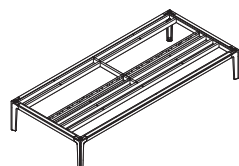
18"	44"	<b>HS4FB44</b>	\$ 811
18"	66"	<b>HS4FB66</b>	\$ 942

## Booth

44"	80½"	<b>HS4FC4481</b>	\$2046
55"	80½"	<b>HS4FC5581</b>	\$2172

## Wall-Mounted

11"	55"	<b>HS4FW1155</b>	\$ 939
-----	-----	------------------	--------

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Regard Frame Extensions

*Tip: Extensions can be added to either side of double-sided frames or back of 55"W single-sided frame.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 258	• Frame extensions: paint price group 1	1 Style number
	• Adjustable glides on legs: platinum solid plastic	2 Paint color for extensions 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 649.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2 for cabinet and seating frame extensions	+\$ 29	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2 for planter frame extensions	+\$ 50	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3 for all frame extensions	+\$102	Specify paint color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 649.

Specification Information		
Dimensions	Style	U.S.
D W	Number	Base Price
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•

## Cabinet Frame Extension

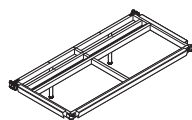
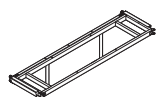
11"	55"	<b>HS4FE1155</b>	\$556
•	•	•	•

## Seating Frame Extension

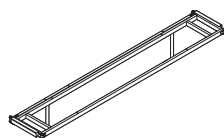
27½"	55"	<b>HS4FE2855</b>	\$742
•	•	•	•

## Planter Frame Extensions

11"	44"	<b>HS4FE1144</b>	\$523
11"	60½"	<b>HS4FE1161</b>	\$590
11"	66"	<b>HS4FE1166</b>	\$623
11"	71½"	<b>HS4FE1172</b>	\$657
11"	77"	<b>HS4FE1177</b>	\$691
11"	82½"	<b>HS4FE1183</b>	\$723
11"	88"	<b>HS4FE1188</b>	\$757
•	•	•	•



*Tip: Perpendicular seating can only be added using HS4FE2855.*

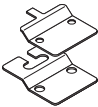


*Tip: Only for use on single-sided frames.*



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.





Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 260	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Ganging bracket, if selected: quantity 2</li><li>• Floor anchor bracket, if selected</li></ul>	Style number

Specification Information	
•Style Number	•U.S. Price
Ganging Bracket	
HS4FG	\$43
Floor Anchor Bracket	
98769	\$36

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Regard Seat and Bench Cushions

*Tip: Contrasting fabrics can be specified on the bench cushions only.*

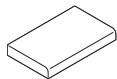
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 262</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seat, bench cushion, bench side panel: fabric</li> <li>• Frame attachment brackets</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Fabric color number for seat or bench cushion</li> <li>3 Fabric color number for bench side panel, if selected</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 649.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <b>Moisture barrier</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Moisture barrier</li> </ul>	+ \$99 per cushion	Specify with moisture barrier.

## Specification Information

Dimensions D W	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices											
			Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	COM
			Price	Price	Price	Price	Price	Price	Price	Price	Price	Price	
			Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	Group 5	Group 6	Group 7	Group 8	Group 9	Group 10	

## Seat Cushions



20"	22"	<b>HS4H22</b>	Seat fabric	\$271	\$309	\$321	\$346	\$384	\$409	\$446	\$ 490	\$ 534	\$ 596	\$288
20"	33"	<b>HS4H33</b>	Seat fabric	\$327	\$387	\$407	\$447	\$507	\$547	\$607	\$ 677	\$ 747	\$ 847	\$344
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

## Bench Cushion



18"	22"	<b>HS4HB</b>	Seat fabric	\$313	\$353	\$366	\$392	\$432	\$458	\$498	\$ 544	\$ 590	\$ 656	\$322
:	:	:	Side fabric	N.A.	+\$20	+\$27	+\$41	+\$61	+\$75	+\$95	+\$119	+\$143	+\$177	+\$ 9
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Regard Backs

Tip: Inner and outer fabrics may be contrasting.

Tip: Back fabric patterns may not match seats and arms.

► See *Surface Materials*, page 649

Tip: Fabric is applied warp horizontal only.

Tip: Privacy screen attachment option must be specified when mounting a glass screen to a back. Screens are ordered separately.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help?	• Inner and outer back: fabric	1 Style number
Product details, page 264	• Frame attachment brackets	2 Fabric color number for inner back
		3 Fabric color number for outer back
		4 Options, if selected (see below)
		► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 649.

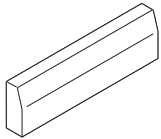
  

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Privacy Screen Attachment</b>	• For backs 33" – 60½" • For backs 66" – 88"	Specify with screen attachment. Specify with screen attachment.
<b>Related Products</b>	• Privacy Screens	► Page 299

## Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	U.S.										
D W	Number	Base Prices										
		Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	COM
		Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	Group 5	Group 6	Group 7	Group 8	Group 9	Group 10	

## Single-Sided



7½"	33"	<b>HS4BS33</b>	Inner fabric	\$712	\$ 751	\$ 764	\$ 790	\$ 829	\$ 855	\$ 894	\$ 940	\$ 985	\$1050	\$729
			Outer fabric	No cost	+\$ 59	+\$ 78	+\$117	+\$176	+\$215	+\$273	+\$341	+\$410	+\$507	+\$17
7½"	44"	<b>HS4BS44</b>	Inner fabric	\$785	\$ 830	\$ 845	\$ 875	\$ 920	\$ 950	\$ 995	\$1048	\$1100	\$1175	\$802
			Outer fabric	No cost	+\$ 68	+\$ 90	+\$135	+\$203	+\$248	+\$315	+\$394	+\$473	+\$585	+\$17
7½"	55"	<b>HS4BS55</b>	Inner fabric	\$858	\$ 909	\$ 926	\$ 960	\$1011	\$1045	\$1096	\$1156	\$1215	\$1300	\$875
			Outer fabric	No cost	+\$ 77	+\$102	+\$153	+\$230	+\$281	+\$357	+\$446	+\$536	+\$663	+\$17
7½"	60½"	<b>HS4BS61</b>	Inner fabric	\$909	\$ 963	\$ 981	\$1017	\$1071	\$1107	\$1161	\$1224	\$1287	\$1377	\$926
			Outer fabric	No cost	+\$ 81	+\$108	+\$162	+\$243	+\$297	+\$378	+\$473	+\$567	+\$702	+\$17
7½"	66"	<b>HS4BS66</b>	Inner fabric	\$976	\$1036	\$1056	\$1096	\$1156	\$1196	\$1256	\$1326	\$1396	\$1496	\$993
			Outer fabric	No cost	+\$ 90	+\$120	+\$180	+\$270	+\$330	+\$420	+\$525	+\$630	+\$780	+\$17

► Specification Information, continued on next page



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

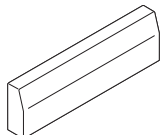
► See page 1 for details.

## ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

Dimensions D      W	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices											
			Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	COM

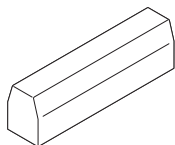
## Single-Sided, continued



71½"	71½"	<b>HS4BS72</b>	Inner fabric	\$1044	\$1107	\$1128	\$1170	\$1233	\$1275	\$1338	\$1412	\$1485	\$1590	\$1061
			Outer fabric	No cost	+\$ 95	+\$126	+\$189	+\$284	+\$347	+\$441	+\$551	+\$662	+\$819	+\$ 17
71½"	77"	<b>HS4BS77</b>	Inner fabric	\$1112	\$1181	\$1204	\$1250	\$1319	\$1365	\$1434	\$1515	\$1595	\$1710	\$1129
			Outer fabric	No cost	+\$104	+\$138	+\$207	+\$311	+\$380	+\$483	+\$604	+\$725	+\$897	+\$ 17
71½"	82½"	<b>HS4BS83</b>	Inner fabric	\$1179	\$1251	\$1275	\$1323	\$1395	\$1443	\$1515	\$1599	\$1683	\$1803	\$1196
			Outer fabric	No cost	+\$108	+\$144	+\$216	+\$324	+\$396	+\$504	+\$630	+\$756	+\$936	+\$ 17
71½"	88"	<b>HS4BS88</b>	Inner fabric	\$1247	\$1325	\$1351	\$1403	\$1481	\$1533	\$1611	\$1702	\$1793	\$1923	\$1264
			Outer fabric	No cost	+\$117	+\$156	+\$234	+\$351	+\$429	+\$546	+\$683	+\$819	+\$1014	+\$ 17

Lounge Seating

## Double-Sided



15"	33"	<b>HS4BD33</b>	Inner fabric	\$884	\$ 943	\$ 962	\$1001	\$1060	\$1099	\$1157	\$1225	\$1294	\$1391	\$ 901
			Outer fabric	No cost	+\$ 39	+\$ 52	+\$ 78	+\$117	+\$143	+\$182	+\$228	+\$273	+\$338	+\$ 17
15"	38½"	<b>HS4BD39</b>	Inner fabric	\$972	\$1040	\$1062	\$1107	\$1175	\$1220	\$1287	\$1366	\$1445	\$1557	\$ 989
			Outer fabric	No cost	+\$ 45	+\$ 60	+\$ 90	+\$135	+\$165	+\$210	+\$263	+\$315	+\$390	+\$ 17
15"	44"	<b>HS4BD44</b>	Inner fabric	\$1048	\$1116	\$1138	\$1183	\$1251	\$1296	\$1363	\$1442	\$1521	\$1633	\$1065
			Outer fabric	No cost	+\$ 45	+\$ 60	+\$ 90	+\$135	+\$165	+\$210	+\$263	+\$315	+\$390	+\$ 17
15"	49½"	<b>HS4BD50</b>	Inner fabric	\$1125	\$1206	\$1233	\$1287	\$1368	\$1422	\$1503	\$1618	\$1692	\$1827	\$1142
			Outer fabric	No cost	+\$ 54	+\$ 72	+\$108	+\$162	+\$198	+\$252	+\$315	+\$378	+\$468	+\$ 17
15"	55"	<b>HS4BD55</b>	Inner fabric	\$1201	\$1291	\$1321	\$1381	\$1471	\$1531	\$1621	\$1726	\$1831	\$1981	\$1218
			Outer fabric	No cost	+\$ 60	+\$ 80	+\$120	+\$180	+\$220	+\$280	+\$350	+\$420	+\$520	+\$ 17
15"	60½"	<b>HS4BD61</b>	Inner fabric	\$1277	\$1367	\$1397	\$1457	\$1547	\$1607	\$1697	\$1802	\$1907	\$2057	\$1294
			Outer fabric	No cost	+\$ 60	+\$ 80	+\$120	+\$180	+\$220	+\$280	+\$350	+\$420	+\$520	+\$ 17

## ► Specification Information, continued on next page



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

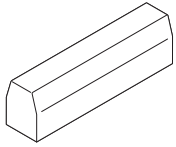
## Regard Backs, continued

## ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

## Specification Information

Dimensions D      W	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										COM
		Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	

## Double-Sided, continued



15"	66"	HS4BD66	Inner fabric	\$1353	\$1457	\$1491	\$1560	\$1664	\$1733	\$1836	\$1957	\$2078	\$2250	\$1370
			Outer fabric	No cost	+\$ 69	+\$ 92	+\$138	+\$207	+\$253	+\$322	+\$403	+\$483	+\$598	+\$ 17
15"	71½"	HS4BD72	Inner fabric	\$1428	\$1532	\$1566	\$1635	\$1739	\$1808	\$1911	\$2032	\$2153	\$2325	\$1445
			Outer fabric	No cost	+\$ 69	+\$ 92	+\$138	+\$207	+\$253	+\$322	+\$403	+\$483	+\$598	+\$ 17
15"	77"	HS4BD77	Inner fabric	\$1504	\$1653	\$1702	\$1801	\$1950	\$2049	\$2197	\$2370	\$2544	\$2791	\$1521
			Outer fabric	No cost	+\$ 99	+\$132	+\$198	+\$297	+\$363	+\$462	+\$578	+\$693	+\$858	+\$ 17
15"	82½"	HS4BD83	Inner fabric	\$1580	\$1733	\$1784	\$1886	\$2039	\$2141	\$2294	\$2473	\$2651	\$2906	\$1597
			Outer fabric	No cost	+\$102	+\$136	+\$204	+\$306	+\$374	+\$476	+\$595	+\$714	+\$884	+\$ 17
15"	88"	HS4BD88	Inner fabric	\$1656	\$1814	\$1866	\$1971	\$2129	\$2234	\$2391	\$2575	\$2759	\$3021	\$1673
			Outer fabric	No cost	+\$105	+\$140	+\$210	+\$315	+\$385	+\$490	+\$613	+\$735	+\$910	+\$ 17
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Regard Arms

## Standard Includes

- ▶ Need help?  
Product details,  
page 266
- Inner and outer arms: fabric
- Arm cap, if selected; plastic
- Frame attachment brackets

## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
  - 2 Fabric color number for inner arm
  - 3 Fabric color number for outer arm
  - 4 Plastic color number for arm cap, if selected
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 649.

## Specification Information

### Single-Sided



### Double-Sided



### Single-Sided with Plastic Arm Cap



### Double-Sided with Plastic Arm Cap



Dimensions D      W	Style Number	U.S. Prices										COM
		Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	

### Single-Sided

20"	5½"	<b>HS4AS6</b>	Inner fabric	\$232	\$250	\$256	\$268	\$286	\$298	\$ 316	\$ 337	\$ 358	\$ 388	\$241
			Outer fabric	No cost	+\$27	+\$36	+\$54	+\$81	+\$99	+\$126	+\$158	+\$189	+\$234	+\$ 9
20"	11"	<b>HS4AS11</b>	Inner fabric	\$285	\$303	\$309	\$321	\$339	\$351	\$ 369	\$ 390	\$ 411	\$ 441	\$294
			Outer fabric	No cost	+\$27	+\$36	+\$54	+\$81	+\$99	+\$126	+\$158	+\$189	+\$234	+\$ 9

### Double-Sided

20"	5½"	<b>HS4AD6</b>	Inner fabric	\$256	\$274	\$280	\$292	\$310	\$322	\$ 340	\$ 361	\$ 382	\$ 412	\$265
			Outer fabric	No cost	+\$27	+\$36	+\$54	+\$81	+\$99	+\$126	+\$158	+\$189	+\$234	+\$ 9
20"	11"	<b>HS4AD11</b>	Inner fabric	\$312	\$330	\$336	\$348	\$366	\$378	\$ 396	\$ 417	\$ 438	\$ 468	\$321
			Outer fabric	No cost	+\$27	+\$36	+\$54	+\$81	+\$99	+\$126	+\$158	+\$189	+\$234	+\$ 9

### Single-Sided with Plastic Arm Cap

20"	5½"	<b>HS4AS6C</b>	Inner fabric	\$308	\$318	\$322	\$328	\$339	\$345	\$ 355	\$ 367	\$ 379	\$ 396	\$317
			Outer fabric	No cost	+\$12	+\$17	+\$25	+\$37	+\$45	+\$ 58	+\$ 72	+\$ 87	+\$107	+\$ 9
20"	11"	<b>HS4AS11C</b>	Inner fabric	\$375	\$389	\$393	\$402	\$416	\$425	\$ 438	\$ 454	\$ 470	\$ 492	\$384
			Outer fabric	No cost	+\$17	+\$22	+\$33	+\$50	+\$61	+\$ 77	+\$ 96	+\$116	+\$143	+\$ 9

### Double-Sided with Plastic Arm Cap

20"	5½"	<b>HS4AD6C</b>	Inner fabric	\$332	\$347	\$352	\$362	\$377	\$386	\$ 401	\$ 419	\$ 436	\$ 461	\$341
			Outer fabric	No cost	+\$ 8	+\$10	+\$15	+\$23	+\$28	+\$ 36	+\$ 45	+\$ 54	+\$ 66	+\$ 9
20"	11"	<b>HS4AD11C</b>	Inner fabric	\$402	\$422	\$428	\$442	\$461	\$475	\$ 494	\$ 518	\$ 541	\$ 574	\$411
			Outer fabric	No cost	+\$10	+\$14	+\$20	+\$31	+\$37	+\$ 48	+\$ 60	+\$ 71	+\$ 88	+\$ 9



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

# Regard Utility Arms

Tip: Contour arm is only to be used between seat cushions.

Tip: In-line table can be used in between seat cushions or on either end of a frame.

Tip: Specify power strip separately.

► See page 308

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 266	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Outer arm: fabric</li> <li>Arm cap: plastic</li> <li>Frame attachment brackets</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for outer arm 3 Plastic color number for arm cap 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 649.	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Power Cutout</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>With power cutout</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify <i>with power cutout</i> .

## Specification Information

### Contour Arm



### In-Line Table



Dimensions		Style Number		U.S. Prices										COM
D	W			Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	

### Contour Arm

20"	11"	<b>HS4AU11</b>	Outer fabric	\$474	\$497	\$504	\$519	\$542	\$557	\$579	\$605	\$632	\$669	\$491
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

### In-Line Table

20"	11"	<b>HS4TL11</b>	Outer fabric	\$390	\$413	\$420	\$435	\$458	\$473	\$495	\$521	\$548	\$585	\$407
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



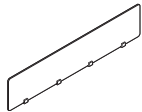
### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

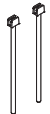
# Regard Privacy Screens

*Tip: Must specify the privacy screen attachment option for each back, as well as the privacy screen style number. Screens can only be attached when the option is selected on each back.*



*Tip: Screen width must match width of back width.*

*Tip: When using custom screen materials, screen widths must be ordered 2" less than widths shown at right. All edges must be rounded and beveled.*



*Tip: Screen brackets and stanchions can be specified separately to allow users to supply own screens.*

*Tip: When specifying custom screen materials, screen lengths 33"–55" require two brackets and stanchions and screen lengths 60½"–88" require four brackets and stanchions.*

*Tip: When using custom screen materials, the installer must attach glass tabs to the screen. Glass connection tabs come with screen brackets and stanchions.*



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

### Standard Includes

► Need help?  
Product details,  
page 270

- Glass screen: 6530 Frosted Glass
- Two brackets, 33"W – 55"W: paint
- Four brackets, 60½"W – 88"W: paint

### Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Paint color number for brackets
- See *Surface Materials*, page 649.

### Specification Information

#### Dimensions

W H

#### Style Number

#### U.S. Price

### Screens with Brackets

33"	14"	<b>HS4S33G</b>	\$ 523
38½"	14"	<b>HS4S39G</b>	\$ 572
44"	14"	<b>HS4S44G</b>	\$ 621
49½"	14"	<b>HS4S50G</b>	\$ 693
55"	14"	<b>HS4S55G</b>	\$ 742
60½"	14"	<b>HS4S61G</b>	\$ 791
66"	14"	<b>HS4S66G</b>	\$ 841
71½"	14"	<b>HS4S72G</b>	\$ 890
77"	14"	<b>HS4S77G</b>	\$ 939
82½"	14"	<b>HS4S83G</b>	\$ 988
88"	14"	<b>HS4S88G</b>	\$1037

### Screen Brackets and Stanchions

Two brackets and stanchions	<b>HS4SA2</b>	\$ 154
Four brackets and stanchions	<b>HS4SA4</b>	\$ 287



# Regard Tables

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 272	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Table top: High-Pressure Laminate, or solid surface</li> <li>Metal support leg and base: paint</li> <li>Edges on laminate table, if selected; 3 mm plastic</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for top, if selected 3 Solid surface color number for top, if selected 4 Plastic color number for laminate table edge, if selected 5 Paint color for leg and base 6 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 649.

Tip: Open Line laminate requires a selection of standard edge band finish.

Tip: Table top is 3/4" thick for laminate and 1 1/4" thick for solid surfaces.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Laminate</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Steelcase Health laminate</li> <li>Steelcase laminate</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	No cost No cost +\$ 94 plus the cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 649. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 649. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 649.
	<b>Paint</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Paint price group 2 for 22"H square tables</li> <li>Paint price group 2 for 26"H square tables and personal tables</li> <li>Paint price group 3 for square and personal tables</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 29 +\$ 50 +\$102	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 649.

## Specification Information

Dimensions D W H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				
		Laminate	Solid Surface Price Group A	Solid Surface Price Group B	Solid Surface Price Group C	Solid Surface Price Group D

## Square Tables

### Laminate

22"	22"	15"	<b>HS4T2218L</b>	\$778	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
26"	26"	15"	<b>HS4T2618L</b>	\$896	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

### Solid Surface

22"	22"	15"	<b>HS4T2218S</b>	N.A.	\$1315	\$1347	\$1390	\$1493
26"	26"	15"	<b>HS4T2618S</b>	N.A.	\$1503	\$1545	\$1595	\$1704

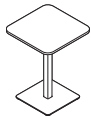
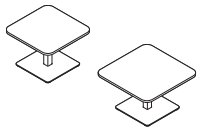
## Personal Tables

### Laminate

22"	22"	29"	<b>HS4T2228L</b>	\$797	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
-----	-----	-----	------------------	-------	------	------	------	------

### Solid Surface

22"	22"	29"	<b>HS4T2228S</b>	N.A.	\$1340	\$1372	\$1415	\$1518



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

# Regard Planters



Tip: When mounting to frame, planter must be specified with shelf bracket option.

Tip: 22"D x 22"W planter is for use on the floor only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 273</li> <li>• Planter: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Adjustable glides on planter: platinum solid plastic</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color for planter</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 649.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 50 +\$102	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
<b>Shelf Bracket</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bracket: black paint only</li> </ul>	+\$ 53	Specify with shelf bracket option.

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price
11"	22"	14"	HS4P1122	\$692
11"	33"	14"	HS4P1133	\$769
11"	44"	14"	HS4P1144	\$820
22"	22"	14"	HS4P2222	\$718
:	:	:	:	:

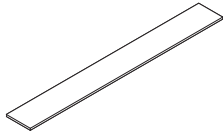


## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

# Regard Planter Shelves



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 273	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Shelf: Steelcase Health laminate or Steelcase laminate</li> <li>Edge: plastic</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for shelf 3 Plastic color number for laminate shelf edge 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 649.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Steelcase Health laminate</li> <li>Steelcase laminate</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	No cost No cost +\$94 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 649 ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 649 ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 649

Specification Information			
Dimensions D W		Style Number	U.S. Base Price
11"	44"	<b>HS4LSP44</b>	\$323
11"	55"	<b>HS4LSP55</b>	\$363
11"	60½"	<b>HS4LSP61</b>	\$366
11"	66"	<b>HS4LSP66</b>	\$389
11"	71½"	<b>HS4LSP72</b>	\$392
11"	77"	<b>HS4LSP77</b>	\$437
11"	82½"	<b>HS4LSP83</b>	\$440
11"	88"	<b>HS4LSP88</b>	\$445
:	:	:	:



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Regard Planter Liners



Tip: Liners come in package of two.

Tip: Liners are recommended when using artificial plants.

Tip: Liners strongly recommended when using live plants.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| ► Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 273 | • Liner: package of two<br><br>Style number |
|--|---|

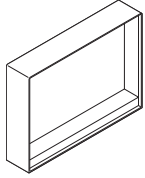
Specification Information		
---------------------------	--	--

Dimensions		Style	U.S.
D	W	Number	Price
.	.	.	.
.	.	.	.
.	.	.	.
11"	22"	HS42L1122	\$196
11"	33"	HS42L1133	\$177
11"	44"	HS42L1144	\$192
22"	22"	HS42L2222	\$270
.	.	.	.



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Regard Desk and Media Cabinets



► Need help?  
Product details,  
page 274

## Standard Includes

- Worksurface: laminate or solid surface
- Edges on laminate worksurface, if selected: 3 mm plastic
- Vertical surfaces: laminate
- Back panel, if selected: laminate
- Shroud: paint
- Display shelves, if selected: paint

## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
  - 2 Laminate color number for worksurface, if selected
  - 3 Solid surface color number for worksurface, if selected
  - 4 Plastic color number for laminate worksurface edges, if selected
  - 5 Laminate color number for vertical surfaces and back panel, if selected
  - 6 Paint color number for shroud
  - 7 Paint color number for display shelves, if selected
  - 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 649.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Laminate</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Steelcase Health laminate</li> <li>• Steelcase laminate</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	No cost No cost +\$ 94 plus the cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 649. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 649. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 649.
	<b>Solid Surface</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Solid surface price group A</li> <li>• Solid surface price group B</li> <li>• Solid surface price group C</li> <li>• Solid surface price group D</li> </ul>	No cost +\$121 +\$142 +\$160	► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 649. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 649. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 649. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 649.
<b>Omit Back Panel</b>	• Omit back panel	–\$159	Specify with <i>no back panel</i> .
<b>Monitor Bracket</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Small monitor bracket</li> <li>• Large monitor bracket</li> </ul>	+\$127 +\$148	Specify with <i>small monitor bracket</i> . Specify with <i>large monitor bracket</i> .
<b>Power Cutout</b>	• With power cutout	No cost	Specify with <i>power cutout</i> .
<b>Coat Hook and Bag Retainer</b>	• Coat hook only with 4799 Platinum	+\$ 53	Specify with <i>4799 Platinum coat hook</i> .
	• Coat hook only with 4750 Champagne	+\$ 53	Specify with <i>4750 Champagne coat hook</i> .
	• Bag retainer only with 4799 Platinum	+\$159	Specify with <i>4799 Platinum bag retainer</i> .
	• Bag retainer only with 4750 Champagne	+\$159	Specify with <i>4750 Champagne bag retainer</i> .
	• Coat hook and bag retainer with 4799 Platinum	+\$212	Specify with <i>4799 Platinum coat hook and bag retainer</i> .
	• Coat hook and bag retainer with 4750 Champagne	+\$212	Specify with <i>4750 Champagne coat hook and bag retainer</i> .
<b>Lighting</b>	• LED lighting	+\$317	Specify with <i>6009 Arctic White LED lighting</i> .
<b>Related Products</b>	• Base frames and frame extensions		► Page 288

Tip: Monitor bracket is available in two sizes for media cabinet only.

Tip: 46"W monitor is recommended for media cabinet.

Tip: Power cutout is available on desk cabinets only.

Tip: Coat hook and bag retainer available on open desk cabinets only.

Tip: LED light is available on desk cabinets only.

Tip: Base frame and frame extensions are ordered separately.



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price

## Media Cabinet

11"	55"	40"	<b>HS4CM</b>	\$2894
-----	-----	-----	--------------	--------

## Open Desk Cabinet

## Laminate

11"	55"	40"	<b>HS4D1836L</b>	\$3490
-----	-----	-----	------------------	--------

## Solid Surface

11"	55"	40"	<b>HS4D1836S</b>	\$3835
-----	-----	-----	------------------	--------

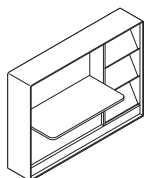
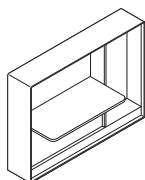
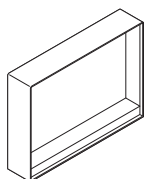
## Desk Cabinet with Display Shelves

## Laminate

11"	55"	40"	<b>HS4DR1836L</b>	\$3761
-----	-----	-----	-------------------	--------

## Solid Surface

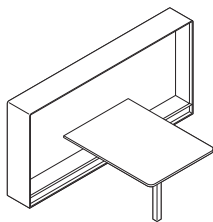
11"	55"	40"	<b>HS4DR1836S</b>	\$4216
-----	-----	-----	-------------------	--------

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Regard Booth with Table



► Need help?  
Product details,  
page 276

## Standard Includes

- Table: laminate or solid surface
- Edges on laminate table, if selected: 3 mm plastic
- Vertical surfaces: laminate
- Back panel, if selected: laminate
- Shroud: paint

## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
  - 2 Laminate color number for table, if selected
  - 3 Solid surface color number for table, if selected
  - 4 Plastic color number for laminate table edges, if selected
  - 5 Laminate color number for vertical surfaces and back panel, if selected
  - 6 Paint color number for shroud
  - 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 649.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Laminate</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Steelcase Health laminate</li> <li>• Steelcase laminate</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	No cost No cost +\$ 94 plus the cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 649. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 649. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 649.
	<b>Solid Surface</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Solid surface price group A</li> <li>• Solid surface price group B</li> <li>• Solid surface price group C</li> <li>• Solid surface price group D</li> </ul>	No cost +\$121 +\$142 +\$160	► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 649. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 649. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 649. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 649.
<b>Power Cutout</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• With power cutout</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify <i>with monitor cutout</i> .
<b>Omit Back Panel</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Omit back panel</li> </ul>	–\$159	Specify <i>with no back panel</i> .
<b>Monitor Bracket</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Small monitor bracket</li> </ul>	+\$127	Specify <i>with small monitor bracket</i> .
<b>Lighting</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• LED lighting</li> </ul>	+\$317	Specify <i>with 6009 Arctic White LED lighting</i> .
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Booth frames</li> </ul>		► Page 288

Tip: Monitor bracket is available for monitors 32"W or smaller. 27"W monitor is recommended.

Tip: Booth frame is ordered separately.

## Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	U.S.
D W	Number	Base Price
:	:	:
:	:	:

### Laminate

44"	80½"	<b>HS4TC4481L</b>	\$4000
55"	80½"	<b>HS4TC5581L</b>	\$4181
:	:	:	:

### Solid Surface

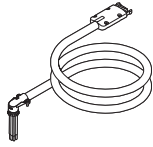
44"	80½"	<b>HS4TC4481S</b>	\$4269
55"	80½"	<b>HS4TC5581S</b>	\$4463
:	:	:	:



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Regard Electrical Components

## Hardwire Power Infeed

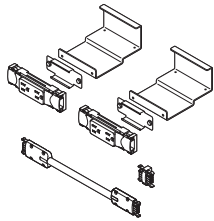


Tip: Vertical cable riser recommended when specifying infeed.

► See page 310

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 278	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Circuit 1 and 2 hardwired base power-in</li> <li>• Male modular connector</li> <li>• Strain-relief cable clamp</li> </ul>	Style number
Specification Information		
Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Price
L		
108"	HS4VBPH	\$102
:	:	:

## Power Kits



Tip: Power kits are available only with circuit 1. When circuit 2 is required a unique kit is required.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 278	• Single power module: 6000 Black	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)	
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
<b>Power Modules</b>			
• 2 power modules	Prices below	Specify <i>with 2 power modules.</i>	
• 3 power modules	Prices below	Specify <i>with 3 power modules.</i>	
• 4 power modules	Prices below	Specify <i>with 4 power modules.</i>	
Specification Information			
• <b>Dimensions</b>	• <b>Style</b>	• <b>U.S.</b>	• <b>Options</b>
• <b>W</b>	• <b>Number</b>	• <b>Base</b>	• (Add \$ to
•	•	• <b>Price</b>	• Base Price)
•	•	•	• 2 Power
•	•	•	• 3 Power
•	•	•	• 4 Power
•	•	•	• Modules
•	•	•	• Modules

### Single-Sided

	HS4VKS	\$68	+\$ 95	N.A.	N.A.
:	:	:	:	:	:

### Double-Sided

44"	HS4VKD44	\$68	+\$177	N.A.	N.A.
55"	HS4VKD55	\$68	+\$ 95	N.A.	N.A.
60 1/2"	HS4VKD61	\$68	+\$177	+\$339	N.A.
66"	HS4VKD66	\$68	+\$177	+\$339	N.A.
71 1/2"	HS4VKD72	\$68	+\$ 95	+\$263	N.A.
77"	HS4VKD77	\$68	+\$ 95	+\$263	N.A.
82 1/2"	HS4VKD83	\$68	+\$ 95	+\$263	N.A.
88"	HS4VKD88	\$68	+\$ 95	+\$263	+\$368
:	:	:	:	:	:



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



Hospital grade power receptacles  
available April 2018.

## Power Strips

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 278</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Frame-mounted power strip: clear anodized aluminum only</li> <li>Utility power strip faceplate: paint</li> <li>Power cord</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for utility power strip faceplate, if selected</li> <li>3 Power cord (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 649.</p>

Tip: 10'L cord option available on corded power strips only.

Tip: California requires over current protection on corded power strips.

Tip: California does not require over current protection on hardwire power strips.

Tip: USB/USB configurations are not available.

Tip: 6' and 10' cord options are available with all power configurations.

Tip: As installed, furnishings that feature integrated hospital grade receptacles do not meet Article 517 of the National Electric Code requirements for hospital grade furnishing. These furnishings are not intended to be used in general patient care areas or critical patient care areas.

Tip: Hospital grade receptacles are not available in tamper resistant.

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Power Cord</b>		
• 6'L Axil Z power cord	No cost	Specify with 6' power cord.
• 6'L over current protection cord	+\$ 27	Specify with 6' power cord with over current protection.
• 10'L Axil Z power cord	+\$ 47	Specify with 10' power cord.
• 10'L over current protection cord	+\$ 74	Specify with 10' power cord with over current protection.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Power Configuration</b>		
• Power/power	No cost	Specify with power/power.
• Tamper resistant	+\$ 16	Specify with 2 tamper resistant.
• Hospital grade	+\$ 48	Specify with 2 hospital grade.
• Power/USB	+\$ 81	Specify with 1 power/1 USB.
• Tamper resistant/USB	+\$ 89	Specify with 1 tamper resistant/1 USB.
• Hospital grade/USB	+\$105	Specify with 1 hospital grade/1 USB.

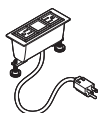
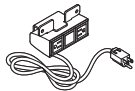
Specification Information		
<b>Dimensions</b>	<b>Style</b>	<b>U.S.</b>
<b>L</b>	<b>Number</b>	<b>Base Price</b>

### For Use with Frame Assembly

<b>Corded</b>		
6'	<b>HS4VPSFC</b>	\$209
<b>Hardwire</b>		
	<b>HS4VPSFH</b>	\$209

### For Use with Utility Arms/Desk/Booth

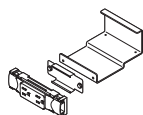
<b>Corded</b>		
6'	<b>HS4VPSDC</b>	\$209
<b>Hardwire</b>		
	<b>HS4VPSDH</b>	\$209



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

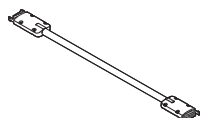
## Receptacle Kits

*Tip: Receptacle kits are used when adding circuit 2 or when assembling a unique kit.*  
 ▶ See power kits, page 307 for standard configurations.



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 280	• Single power module: 6000 Black	Style number
Specification Information		
Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Price
<b>1-Circuit</b>		
11¾"	<b>HS4VK1</b>	\$68
<b>2-Circuit</b>		
11¾"	<b>HS4VK2</b>	\$68

## Modular Harness



*Tip: Modular harness only required when assembling a unique kit.*  
 ▶ See power kits, page 307 for standard configurations.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 279	• Non-PVC modular harness	Style number
Specification Information		
Dimensions L	Style Number	U.S. Price
12"	<b>HS4VH12</b>	\$ 92
15"	<b>HS4VH15</b>	\$ 95
18"	<b>HS4VH18</b>	\$ 98
21"	<b>HS4VH21</b>	\$101
24"	<b>HS4VH24</b>	\$105
27"	<b>HS4VH27</b>	\$108
30"	<b>HS4VH30</b>	\$111
33"	<b>HS4VH33</b>	\$114
36"	<b>HS4VH36</b>	\$117
39"	<b>HS4VH39</b>	\$120
42"	<b>HS4VH42</b>	\$123



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the  
 Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

## Regard Electrical Components, continued

## Connectors

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 279	• Connector	Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
<b>In-Line</b>		
HS4VNL	\$27	
<b>Branching</b>		
HS4VNB	\$32	



## Vertical Cable Riser



*Tip: Vertical cable riser is bolted to the floor and includes attachment hardware. Vertical cable riser is recommended when specifying hardwire power infeed.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 279	• Cable riser: paint • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cable riser ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 649.	
Specification Information			
Dimensions D W		Style Number	U.S. Price
11 1/8"	6"	HS4VCR	\$157

## Cable Clamp



*Tip: Cable clamp is included with hardwire power infeed. Cable clamp can be in used in place of cable ties provided with power kits if required.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 279	• Cable clamp	Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
HS4VCC	\$26	



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Verge Stool

Verge Stool

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 348	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Seat: self-skinning urethane in 6688 non-metallic steel finish</li><li>• Four-leg base and foot ring: steel in 4799 Platinum finish</li><li>• Glides, if selected: plastic in metallic steel finish</li><li>• Casters, if selected: black</li></ul>	Style number

## Specification Information

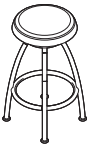
Dimensions	Style	U.S.
W H	Number	Price
:	:	:

### With Glides

18¼"	19"	<b>HS21G</b>	\$437
18¼"	27"	<b>HS27G</b>	\$450
18¼"	31"	<b>HS31G</b>	\$481
:	:	:	:

### With Casters

18¼"	21"	<b>HS21C</b>	\$437
:	:	:	:

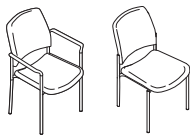


**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Sorrel

## 18" Wide Stacking Chairs

With Arms and Armless



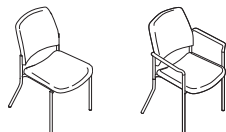
*Tip: Sorrel products have changed style numbers.*

► See *Aspekt, Mitra, and Sorrel Style Number Conversion List*, page 674.

*Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.*

*Tip: Chairs stack six high alone. Straight leg chairs stack ten high on a dolly.*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 392	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seat: fabric</li> <li>• Back: fabric or maple wood</li> <li>• Arm caps, if selected: plastic to coordinate with frame</li> <li>• Legs and frame: paint</li> <li>• Glides: black plastic</li> <li>• Ganging brackets, if selected: paint (ordered separately)</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Fabric color number for seat</li> <li>3 Fabric or wood color number for back</li> <li>4 Paint color number for legs and frame</li> <li>5 Leg style (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>6 Paint color number for ganging brackets, if selected</li> <li>7 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 649.</p>



Wallsaver  
Legs without  
Arms

Wallsaver  
Legs with  
Arms

*Tip: Stackability is not affected by thick seat option.*

*Tip: Leg guard finish will coordinate with frame finish selection.*

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Leg Style</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Straight legs</li> <li>• Wallsaver legs</li> </ul>	No cost +\$18	Specify <i>with straight legs</i> . Specify <i>with wallsaver legs</i> .
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Moisture barrier</li> </ul>	+\$99	Specify <i>with moisture barrier</i> .
<b>Seat</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Thick seat</li> </ul>	+\$39	Specify <i>with thick seat</i> .
<b>Leg Guards</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Leg guards</li> </ul>	+\$34	Specify <i>with leg guards</i> .
<b>Glides</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Soft felt glides</li> </ul>	+\$ 6	Specify <i>with soft glides</i> .



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## Specification Information



Straight Legs

## U.S. Base Prices

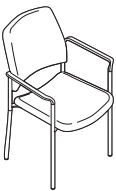
Style Number	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	COM
--------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	-----

## 18" Wide Stacking Chair without Arms, With Upholstered Back

SC1060SN	\$325	\$351	\$395	\$421	\$447	\$473	\$501	\$543	\$587	\$675	\$359
----------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

## 18" Wide Stacking Chair without Arms, With Wood Back

SC1060SN	\$458	\$471	\$493	\$506	\$519	\$532	\$546	\$567	\$589	\$633	\$475
----------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------



Straight Legs

## U.S. Base Prices

Style Number	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	COM
--------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	-----

## 18" Wide Stacking Chair with Arms, With Upholstered Back

SC1060SA	\$343	\$369	\$413	\$439	\$465	\$491	\$519	\$561	\$605	\$693	\$377
----------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

## 18" Wide Stacking Chair with Arms, With Wood Back

SC1060SA	\$476	\$489	\$511	\$524	\$537	\$550	\$564	\$585	\$607	\$651	\$493
----------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
--------------	------------

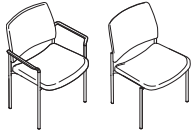
## Pair of Ganging Brackets

SC1080	\$43
--------	------

## Sorrel, continued

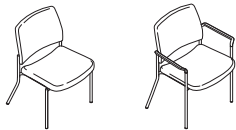
## 22" Wide Stacking Chairs

With Arms and Armless



*Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.*

*Tip: Chairs stack six high alone.*



Wallsaver  
Legs without  
Arms

Wallsaver  
Legs with  
Arms

*Tip: Stackability is not affected by thick seat option.*

*Tip: Leg guard finish will coordinate with frame finish selection.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 392</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seat: fabric</li> <li>• Back: fabric or maple wood</li> <li>• Arm caps, if selected: plastic to coordinate with frame</li> <li>• Legs and frame: paint</li> <li>• Glides: black plastic</li> <li>• Ganging brackets, if selected: paint (ordered separately)</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Fabric color number for seat</li> <li>3 Fabric or wood color number for back</li> <li>4 Paint color number for legs and frame</li> <li>5 Leg style (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>6 Paint color number for ganging brackets, if selected</li> <li>7 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 649.</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Leg Style</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Straight legs</li> <li>• Wallsaver legs</li> </ul>	No cost +\$18	Specify <i>with straight legs</i> . Specify <i>with wallsaver legs</i> .
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Moisture barrier</li> </ul>	+\$99	Specify <i>with moisture barrier</i> .
<b>Seat</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Thick seat</li> </ul>	+\$39	Specify <i>with thick seat</i> .
<b>Leg Guards</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Leg guards</li> </ul>	+\$34	Specify <i>with leg guards</i> .
<b>Glides</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Soft felt glides</li> </ul>	+\$ 6	Specify <i>with soft glides</i> .

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## Specification Information



Straight Legs

## U.S. Base Prices

•Style Number	•Fabric Price Group 1	•Fabric Price Group 2	•Fabric Price Group 3	•Fabric Price Group 4	•Fabric Price Group 5	•Fabric Price Group 6	•Fabric Price Group 7	•Fabric Price Group 8	•Fabric Price Group 9	•Fabric Price Group 10	•COM
------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	------------------------------	------

## 22" Wide Stacking Chair without Arms, With Upholstered Back

SC1062SN	\$387	\$421	\$477	\$511	\$545	\$579	\$613	\$669	\$725	\$837	\$421
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

## 22" Wide Stacking Chair without Arms, With Wood Back

SC1062SN	\$520	\$537	\$565	\$582	\$599	\$616	\$633	\$661	\$689	\$745	\$537
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



Straight Legs

## U.S. Base Prices

•Style Number	•Fabric Price Group 1	•Fabric Price Group 2	•Fabric Price Group 3	•Fabric Price Group 4	•Fabric Price Group 5	•Fabric Price Group 6	•Fabric Price Group 7	•Fabric Price Group 8	•Fabric Price Group 9	•Fabric Price Group 10	•COM
------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	------------------------------	------

## 22" Wide Stacking Chair with Arms, With Upholstered Back

SC1062SA	\$405	\$439	\$495	\$529	\$563	\$597	\$631	\$687	\$743	\$855	\$439
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

## 22" Wide Stacking Chair with Arms, With Wood Back

SC1062SA	\$538	\$555	\$583	\$600	\$617	\$634	\$651	\$679	\$707	\$763	\$555
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

## Specification Information

•Style Number	•U.S. Price
------------------	----------------

## Pair of Ganging Brackets

SC1080	\$43
:	:





Tip: Sorrel products have changed style numbers.

► See Aspekt, Mitra, and Sorrel Style Number Conversion List, page 674.

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

Tip: Chairs stack four high alone. Straight leg chairs stack six high on a dolly.



Wallsaver Legs

Tip: Stackability is not affected by thick seat option.

Tip: Leg guard finish will coordinate with frame finish selection.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 392	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seat: fabric</li> <li>• Back: fabric or maple wood</li> <li>• Arm caps: plastic to coordinate with frame</li> <li>• Legs and frame: paint</li> <li>• Glides: black plastic</li> <li>• Ganging brackets, if selected: paint (ordered separately)</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Fabric color number for seat</li> <li>3 Fabric or wood color number for back</li> <li>4 Paint color number for legs and frame</li> <li>5 Leg style (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>6 Paint color number for ganging brackets, if selected</li> <li>7 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 649.</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Leg Style</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Straight legs</li> <li>• Wallsaver legs</li> </ul>	No cost +\$18	Specify with straight legs. Specify with wallsaver legs.
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Moisture barrier</li> </ul>	+\$99	Specify with moisture barrier.
<b>Seat</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Thick seat</li> </ul>	+\$39	Specify with thick seat.
<b>Leg Guards</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Leg guards</li> </ul>	+\$34	Specify with leg guards.
<b>Glides</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Soft felt glides</li> </ul>	+\$ 6	Specify with soft glides.

### Specification Information

#### U.S. Base Prices

Style Number	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	COM

### Bariatric Stacking Chair With Upholstered Back

<b>SC1065SA</b>	\$474	\$512	\$574	\$612	\$650	\$686	\$724	\$786	\$850	\$974	\$508

### Bariatric Stacking Chair With Wood Back

<b>SC1065SA</b>	\$607	\$626	\$657	\$676	\$695	\$713	\$732	\$763	\$795	\$857	\$624

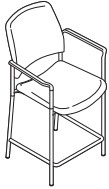
### Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price

### Pair of Ganging Brackets

<b>SC1080</b>	\$43

## 18" Wide Easy Access Chairs



Tip: Sorrel products have changed style numbers.

► See Aspekt, Mitra, and Sorrel Style Number Conversion List, page 674.

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

Tip: Leg guard finish will coordinate with frame finish selection.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 393</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seat: fabric</li> <li>• Back: fabric or maple wood</li> <li>• Arm caps: plastic to coordinate with frame</li> <li>• Legs and frame: paint</li> <li>• Glides: black plastic</li> <li>• Ganging brackets, if selected: paint (ordered separately)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Fabric color number for seat</li> <li>3 Fabric or wood color number for back</li> <li>4 Paint color number for legs and frame</li> <li>5 Paint color number for ganging brackets, if selected</li> <li>6 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ul> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 649.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	• Moisture barrier +\$99	Specify with moisture barrier.
<b>Seat</b>	• Thick seat +\$39	Specify with thick seat.
<b>Leg Guards</b>	• Leg guards +\$34	Specify with leg guards.
<b>Glides</b>	• Soft felt glides +\$ 6	Specify with soft glides.

### Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										COM
	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	

### 18" Wide Easy Access Chairs With Upholstered Back

<b>SC1067EA</b>	\$437	\$463	\$507	\$533	\$559	\$585	\$613	\$655	\$699	\$787	\$471

### 18" Wide Easy Access Chairs With Wood Back

<b>SC1067EA</b>	\$570	\$583	\$605	\$618	\$631	\$644	\$658	\$679	\$701	\$745	\$587

### Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price

### Pair of Ganging Brackets

<b>SC1080</b>	\$43

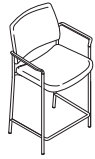


#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## 22" Wide Easy Access Chairs



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 393</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seat: fabric</li> <li>• Back: fabric or maple wood</li> <li>• Arm caps: plastic to coordinate with frame</li> <li>• Legs and frame: paint</li> <li>• Glides: black plastic</li> <li>• Ganging brackets, if selected: paint (ordered separately)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Fabric color number for seat</li> <li>3 Fabric or wood color number for back</li> <li>4 Paint color number for legs and frame</li> <li>5 Paint color number for ganging brackets, if selected</li> <li>6 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ul> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 649.</p>

*Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.*

*Tip: Leg guard finish will coordinate with frame finish selection.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Moisture barrier	+\$99	Specify <i>with moisture barrier</i> .
Seat	• Thick seat	+\$39	Specify <i>with thick seat</i> .
Leg Guards	• Leg guards	+\$34	Specify <i>with leg guards</i> .
Glides	• Soft felt glides	+\$ 6	Specify <i>with soft glides</i> .

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										COM
	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	

## 22" Wide Easy Access Chairs With Upholstered Back

<b>SC1069EA</b>	\$499	\$533	\$589	\$623	\$657	\$691	\$725	\$781	\$837	\$949	\$533

## 22" Wide Easy Access Chairs With Wood Back

<b>SC1069EA</b>	\$632	\$649	\$677	\$694	\$711	\$728	\$745	\$773	\$801	\$857	\$649

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price

## Pair of Ganging Brackets

<b>SC1080</b>	\$43



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## Dolly Carts

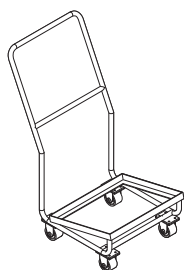
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 393	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Dolly frame: black</li> <li>Casters: black only</li> </ul>	Style number

### Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price

### Dolly for 18" Wide Stacking Chairs

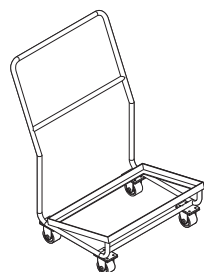
31 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>SC1060D</b>	\$414
:	:	:	:	:



*Tip: Dolly cart can hold 10 18"W straight leg stacked chairs.*

### Dolly for Bariatric Stacking Chairs

31 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	43 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>SC1065D</b>	\$462
:	:	:	:	:



*Tip: Dolly cart can hold six stacked bariatric chairs.*

*Tip: Dolly carts do not accommodate Sorrel wall saver styles or 22"W stacking chairs.*



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Sorrel Freestanding Tables

Laminate table  
available April 2018.

Tip: Open Line laminate requires a selection of standard edge band finish.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 402</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Table top and edge: woodgrain thermoformed foil or High-Pressure Laminate with 3 mm plastic edge</li> <li>Round legs: paint</li> <li>Glides: black plastic</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Woodgrain thermofoil color number for top and edge, if selected</li> <li>High-Pressure Laminate color number for top, if selected</li> <li>Plastic color number for laminate table edge, if selected</li> <li>Paint color number for legs</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 649.</p>

Tip: Leg guard finish will coordinate with frame finish selection.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <b>Laminate</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Steelcase Health laminate</li> <li>Steelcase laminate</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	No cost No cost +\$94 plus the cost of laminate	<p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 649.</p> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 649.</p> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 649.</p>
<b>Leg Guards</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Leg guards</li> </ul>	+\$34	Specify with leg guards.
<b>Glides</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Soft felt glides</li> </ul>	+\$ 6	Specify with soft glides.

## Specification Information

Dimensions	Style	U.S.
D W H	Number	Base Price
:	:	:
:	:	:

### With (Rigid Thermoform) Convex Tops

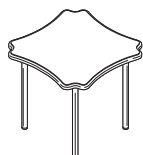
18"	18"	16"	<b>SC10601818</b> <span style="color: red;">X 10/18</span>	\$320
:	:	:	:	:

### With (Rigid Thermoform) Concave Tops

18"	18"	16"	<b>SC10611818</b> <span style="color: red;">X 10/18</span>	\$320
:	:	:	:	:

### With (High-Pressure Laminate) Rounded Tops

18"	18"	16"	<b>SC10621818</b>	\$320
:	:	:	:	:



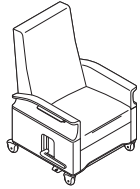
#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

X 10/18 = Last order entry  
October 14, 2018

# Empath Recliners



Tip: Left and right for flip-down arms, tablet, and IV pole holder are determined when facing the front of the chair.

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

Tip: Tablet can be located on a fixed arm only. It is not available on dual flip-down arm models. If specified on right flip-down arm models or on the left side facing arm of fixed arm models, the footrest lever will be placed on the right side facing arm panel, opposite the tablet.

Tip: Directional steering, push bar, and pull out footrest are ordered separately.

Tip: IV pole option does not include pole holder. Must order IV pole holder option and specify location in order to attach IV pole to the chair.

Tip: Drainage bag hanger is available on fixed arm and left flip-down arm models only and will be positioned on the arm opposite of the footrest control lever.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 404	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seat, back, and arm panels: fabric</li> <li>• Upper arms: urethane over molded foam</li> <li>• Bumpers: plastic to match upper arms</li> <li>• Footrest scallop: plastic to match upper arms</li> <li>• Dual backrest recline activation</li> <li>• 4" central locking casters with activation pedals on both sides: housing color to match upper arms</li> <li>• Headrest, if selected: fabric</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat and back 3 Urethane color number for upper arms 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 649.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	• Moisture barrier	+\$ 198	Specify with moisture barrier.
<b>Adjustable Headrest</b>	• Adjustable headrest	+\$ 196	Specify with headrest and select fabric color number.
<b>Heat and Massage</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Heat only</li> <li>• Heat and massage</li> </ul>	+\$ 891 +\$1188	Specify with heat. Specify with heat and massage.
<b>Tablet Arm</b>	• Flip up tablet arm	+\$ 613	Specify with flip up tablet arm, indicate left or right facing, and select thermoform color number.
<b>Directional Steering</b>	• Directional steering	+\$ 410	Specify with directional steering.
<b>Push Bar</b>	• Push bar	+\$ 177	Specify with push bar.
<b>Pull Out Footrest</b>	• Pull out footrest	+\$ 455	Specify with pull out footrest.
<b>IV Pole Holder</b>	• IV pole holder	+\$ 104	Specify with IV pole holder and indicate left or right facing.
<b>IV Pole</b>	• IV pole	+\$ 314	Specify with IV pole.
<b>Drainage Bag Hanger</b>	• Drainage bag hanger	+\$ 58	Specify with drainage bag hanger.



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## Specification Information

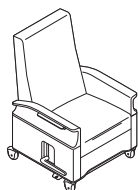
## U.S. Base Prices

Style Number	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	COM
--------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	-----

## Recliner

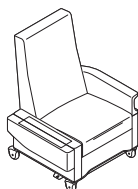
## With Fixed Arms

HR223	\$4397	\$4563	\$4727	\$4865	\$5003	\$5085	\$5223	\$5497	\$5667	\$5827	\$4461
-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



## With Left Flip-Down Arm

HR223L	\$4826	\$4992	\$5156	\$5294	\$5432	\$5514	\$5652	\$5926	\$6096	\$6256	\$4890
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



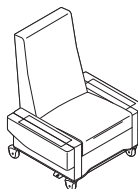
## With Right Flip-Down Arm

HR223R	\$4826	\$4992	\$5156	\$5294	\$5432	\$5514	\$5652	\$5926	\$6096	\$6256	\$4890
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



## With Dual Flip-Down Arms

HR223D	\$5206	\$5372	\$5536	\$5674	\$5812	\$5894	\$6032	\$6306	\$6476	\$6636	\$5270
--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



► Specification Information, continued on next page



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

## Empath Recliners, continued

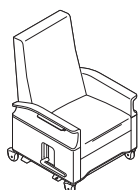
## ► Specification Information, continued from previous page

**Specification Information**

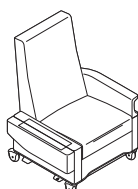
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										COM
	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	

**Recliner with Trendelenburg**
**With Fixed Arms**

<b>HR223T</b>	\$4787	\$4953	\$5117	\$5255	\$5393	\$5475	\$5613	\$5887	\$6057	\$6217	\$4851
---------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------


**With Left Flip-Down Arm**

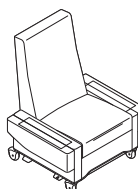
<b>HR223TL</b>	\$5216	\$5382	\$5546	\$5684	\$5822	\$5904	\$6042	\$6316	\$6486	\$6646	\$5280
----------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------


**With Right Flip-Down Arm**

<b>HR223TR</b>	\$5216	\$5382	\$5546	\$5684	\$5822	\$5904	\$6042	\$6316	\$6486	\$6646	\$5280
----------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------


**With Dual Flip-Down Arms**

<b>HR223TD</b>	\$5596	\$5762	\$5926	\$6064	\$6202	\$6284	\$6422	\$6696	\$6866	\$7026	\$5660
----------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------




**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the  
 Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.



# Mineral Recliners

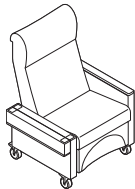
Tip: Left and right for flip-down arms, tablet arm, IV pole holder, and drainage bag hanger are determined when facing the front of the chair.

Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.

Tip: Tablet can only be specified on fixed arm model. If mounted on the left, recline levers will be placed on the right arm panel when facing the front of the chair.

Tip: Tablet arm option can be specified in conjunction with the IV pole holder and/or drainage bag hanger.

Tip: On flip-down arm models, the IV pole holder and/or drainage bag hanger will be positioned on the arm opposite of the flip-down arm.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 412</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seat, back, and arm panels: fabric</li> <li>• Arm caps: wood</li> <li>• 4" non-marring casters: grey</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Fabric color number for seat and back</li> <li>3 Wood color number for arm cap</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ul> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 649.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <b>Moisture barrier</b> • Moisture barrier	+\$ 198	Specify with moisture barrier.
<b>Heat and Massage</b> • Heat only • Heat and massage	+\$ 891 +\$1188	Specify with heat. Specify with heat and massage.
<b>Arm Caps</b> • Plastisol arm caps	+\$ 106	Specify with plastisol arm caps and select plastic color number.
<b>Tablet Arm</b> • Tablet arm	+\$ 405	Specify with tablet and indicate left or right facing.
<b>Push Bar</b> • Push bar	+\$ 177	Specify with push bar.
<b>Pull Out Foot rest</b> • Pull out foot rest	+\$ 455	Specify with pull out foot rest.
<b>IV Pole Holder</b> • IV pole holder	+\$ 104	Specify with IV pole holder and for fixed arm model, indicate left or right facing.
<b>Drainage Bag Hanger</b> • Drainage bag hanger	+\$ 58	Specify with drainage bag hanger and for fixed arm model, indicate left or right facing

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										COM
	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	

### With Fixed Arms

<b>SC2091</b>	\$3308	\$3466	\$3624	\$3754	\$3886	\$3964	\$4096	\$4358	\$4520	\$4674	\$3372

### With Left Flip-Down Arm

<b>SC2091L</b>	\$3873	\$4031	\$4189	\$4319	\$4451	\$4529	\$4661	\$4923	\$5085	\$5239	\$3937

### With Right Flip-Down Arm

<b>SC2091R</b>	\$3873	\$4031	\$4189	\$4319	\$4451	\$4529	\$4661	\$4923	\$5085	\$5239	\$3937

# Mitra Recliners

*Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.*

*Tip: If tablet is specified on the left, the recline levers will be positioned on the right arm panel when facing the front of the chair.*

*Tip: Tablet arm option can be specified in conjunction with the IV pole holder and/or drainage bag hanger.*

*Tip: IV pole holder and/or drainage bag hanger will be positioned on the arm opposite the recline levers.*



 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 416	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat and back 3 Wood color number for arm cap 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 649.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <b>Moisture barrier</b> • Moisture barrier	+\$ 198	Specify with moisture barrier.
<b>Heat and Massage</b> • Heat only • Heat and massage	+\$ 891 +\$1188	Specify with heat. Specify with heat and massage.
<b>Arm Caps</b> • Plastisol arm caps	+\$ 106	Specify with plastisol arm caps and select plastic color number.
<b>Tablet Arm</b> • Tablet arm	+\$ 405	Specify with tablet and indicate left or right facing.
<b>Push Bar</b> • Push bar	+\$ 177	Specify with push bar.
<b>Pull Out Foot rest</b> • Pull out foot rest	+\$ 455	Specify with pull out foot rest.
<b>IV Pole Holder</b> • IV pole holder	+\$ 104	Specify with IV pole holder.
<b>Drainage Bag Hanger</b> • Drainage bag hanger	+\$ 58	Specify with drainage bag hanger.

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										COM
	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	

## Recliner

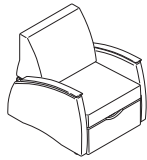
<b>SC6091</b>	\$3666	\$3838	\$4012	\$4154	\$4298	\$4386	\$4528	\$4816	\$4994	\$5162	\$3730
---------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

## Recliner with Trendelenburg

<b>SC6091T</b>	\$4302	\$4474	\$4648	\$4790	\$4934	\$5022	\$5164	\$5452	\$5630	\$5798	\$4366
----------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

# Mitra Sleeper Chair

Mitra Sleeper Chair



*Tip: Mitra products have changed style numbers. ▶ See Aspekt, Mitra, and Sorrel Style Number Conversion List, page 674.*

*Tip: Back, seat, and front panel fabric will match. Different fabrics for the center cushions and side panels can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.*

*Tip: Fabrics can only be upholstered in a vertical (top out or down roll) direction because of the size of the center cushions.*

## Standard Includes

- ▶ Need help? Product details, page 420
- Seat, back, and front panel: fabric
- Side panels: fabric
- Arm caps: maple wood or plastisol
- Casters: black

## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
  - 2 Fabric color number for seat, back, and front panel
  - 3 Fabric color number for side panels
  - 4 Wood or plastisol color number for arm caps (see below under Required Selections)
  - 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 649.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Arm Caps</b>	• Maple wood	No cost	Specify <i>with wood arm caps</i> and select wood color number.
	• Plastisol	+\$104	Specify <i>with plastisol arm caps</i> and select plastic color number.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	• Moisture barrier	+\$ 99	Specify <i>with moisture barrier</i> .

## Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										COM
	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	Fabric Price	
	Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	Group 5	Group 6	Group 7	Group 8	Group 9	Group 10	
<b>SC6140S</b>	\$3193	\$3455	\$3718	\$3936	\$4154	\$4287	\$4505	\$4943	\$5215	\$5469	\$3257

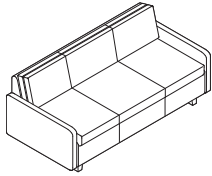


### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

# Sieste Sleeper



► Need help?  
Product details,  
page 422

## Standard Includes

- Legs: wood
- Seat and back: fabric
- Closed arms, if selected: fabric
- Nylon glides
- Storage drawer
- Bolster: fabric

## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
  - 2 Wood color for legs
  - 3 Fabric color number for seat, back, and bolster, if selected
  - 4 Leg position
  - 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 649.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Moisture barrier</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Moisture barrier</li> </ul>	+\$495	Specify <i>with moisture barrier</i> .
<b>Legs</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Legs outside position</li> <li>• Legs underframe position</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with outside position on legs</i> . Specify <i>with underframe position on legs</i> .
<b>Storage Drawer</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Omit storage drawer</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify <i>omit storage drawer</i> .
<b>Attachment Device</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Attachment ring on bolster</li> <li>• Attachment device on sleeper</li> </ul>	+\$ 70 No cost	Specify <i>with attachment ring</i> . Specify <i>with attachment device</i> .

*Tip: Must specify attachment device on sleeper when specifying attachment ring on bolster.*

*Tip: Sleepers are also available in custom widths. See page 423 for more information.*



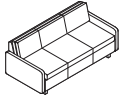
### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

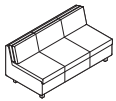
## Specification Information

Style Number	Overall Width	U.S. Base Prices										COM
		Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	



### Sleepers with Arms

<b>HN26276SA</b>	82"	\$4483	\$4911	\$5339	\$5695	\$6051	\$6265	\$6621	\$7333	\$7775	\$8189	\$4547
<b>HN26280SA</b>	86"	\$4703	\$5139	\$5573	\$5935	\$6299	\$6517	\$6879	\$7603	\$8053	\$8473	\$4767
<b>HN26284SA</b>	90"	\$4943	\$5393	\$5843	\$6219	\$6593	\$6819	\$7193	\$7943	\$8409	\$8843	\$5007



### Sleepers without Arms

<b>HN26276SP</b>	78"	\$4303	\$4701	\$5099	\$5429	\$5761	\$5961	\$6291	\$6953	\$7363	\$7749	\$4367
<b>HN26280SP</b>	82"	\$4523	\$4929	\$5333	\$5671	\$6009	\$6211	\$6549	\$7223	\$7641	\$8033	\$4587
<b>HN26284SP</b>	86"	\$4763	\$5183	\$5603	\$5953	\$6303	\$6515	\$6863	\$7563	\$7997	\$8403	\$4827



### Round Bolster

<b>HN262A</b>	17½"D	\$ 217	\$ 247	\$ 277	\$ 302	\$ 327	\$ 342	\$ 367	\$ 417	\$ 448	\$ 477	\$ 251
---------------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



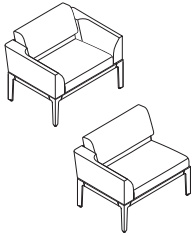
#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Surround Lounge

44" Frame Width



Tip: 33"W seat, back, and outer back, with two low arms; and 38 1/2"W seat, back, and outer back with one left-facing low arm shown above.

Tip: Left and right determined when facing the unit.

Tip: Understand that standard requires further specification to complete unit.

Tip: For additional specification information, refer to Surround Configuration Charts.

► See page 430.

Tip: An additional upcharge will be applied if high arm is desired instead of low arm.

Tip: Fabric upcharges are applied separately for seat, back, and outer back.

Tip: High arm includes a pillow.

Tip: Arm height upcharge is per high arm selected.

Tip: Only four USB ports total may be specified in a unit.



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 434</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Frame: paint price group 1</li> <li>Seat, back, and outer back: fabric price group 1</li> <li>One low arm (if 38 1/2"W seat, back, and outer back selected): fabric price group 1</li> <li>Two low arms (if 33"W seat, back, and outer back selected): fabric price group 1</li> <li>Adjustable glides: platinum solid plastic</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Seat, back, and outer back width (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Paint color number for frame</li> <li>Fabric color number for seat, back, and outer back</li> <li>Fabric color number for arm(s)</li> <li>Arm position (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 649.</p>

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Seat, Back, and Outer Back Width</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>33"W seat, back, and outer back</li> <li>38 1/2"W seat, back, and outer back</li> </ul>	Price at right  Price at right	Specify with 33"W seat, back, and outer back. Specify with 38 1/2"W seat, back, and outer back.
<b>Arm Position</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>38 1/2"W seat, back, and outer back</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Arm: right- or left-facing</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	\$ 250 Included in U.S. Base Price	Specify with arm right- or left-facing.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>33"W seat, back, and outer back</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Arms: right- and left-facing</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	\$ 500 Included in U.S. Base Price	Specify with arms right- and left-facing.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Frame</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Paint price group 2</li> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 28 +\$ 99	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 649.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Seat, back, and outer back</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fabric</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify fabric color number.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Arm(s)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fabric</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify fabric color number.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>High arm pillow (if high arm(s) selected)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fabric</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify fabric color number.
<b>Arm Height(s)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Right</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Right arm low</li> <li>Right arm high</li> </ul> </li> <li><b>Left</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Left arm low</li> <li>Left arm high</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	No cost +\$150  No cost +\$150	Specify with right arm low. Specify with right arm high.  Specify with left arm low. Specify with left arm high.
<b>Power</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Right</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Right arm no power</li> <li>Right arm two power</li> <li>Right arm one power, two USB</li> </ul> </li> <li>Right arm, four USB</li> <li><b>Left</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Left arm no power</li> <li>Left arm two power</li> <li>Left arm one power, two USB</li> </ul> </li> <li>Left arm, four USB</li> </ul>	No cost +\$375 +\$445  +\$445  No cost +\$375 +\$445  +\$445	Specify with right arm no power. Specify with right arm two power. Specify with right arm one power, two USB. Specify with right arm, four USB.  Specify with left arm no power. Specify with left arm two power. Specify with left arm one power, two USB. Specify with left arm, four USB.

► Options, continued on next page

## ► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Mobility</b> • Two glides and two casters	+\$510	Specify with two glides and two casters.
<b>Tablet Rail</b> • Tablet rail	+\$435	Specify with tablet rail.
<b>Related Products</b> • Mobile tablet		► Page 485

Tip: Mobile tablet is specified separately.  
► See page 485.

## Fabric Upcharges

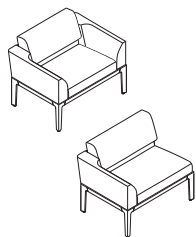
Style Number	Width	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	COM
<b>HLS44</b>	<b>Seat</b>											
	33"	No cost	+\$57	+\$105	+\$172	+\$252	+\$352	+\$682	+\$831	+\$965	+\$1113	+\$ 57
	38 1/2"	No cost	+\$57	+\$105	+\$172	+\$252	+\$352	+\$682	+\$831	+\$965	+\$1113	+\$ 57
	<b>Back</b>											
	33"	No cost	+\$57	+\$105	+\$172	+\$252	+\$352	+\$682	+\$831	+\$965	+\$1113	+\$ 57
	38 1/2"	No cost	+\$57	+\$105	+\$172	+\$252	+\$352	+\$682	+\$831	+\$965	+\$1113	+\$ 57
	<b>Outer Back</b>											
	33"	No cost	+\$57	+\$105	+\$172	+\$252	+\$352	+\$682	+\$831	+\$965	+\$1113	+\$ 57
	38 1/2"	No cost	+\$57	+\$105	+\$172	+\$252	+\$352	+\$682	+\$831	+\$965	+\$1113	+\$ 57
	<b>Arm</b>											
	Low	No cost	+\$55	+\$ 74	+\$145	+\$188	+\$219	+\$262	+\$325	+\$387	+\$ 457	+\$ 74
	High	No cost	+\$85	+\$115	+\$225	+\$291	+\$339	+\$406	+\$504	+\$600	+\$ 708	+\$115
	<b>High Arm Pillow</b>											
	Pillow	No cost	+\$55	+\$ 74	+\$145	+\$188	+\$219	+\$262	+\$325	+\$387	+\$ 457	+\$ 74

Tip: Seat, back, and outer back fabrics may be specified in different choices.  
► See Understanding Lounge on page 434.

Tip: Arm fabric upcharge is per arm selected.

Tip: High arm and pillow fabrics may be specified in different choices.  
► See Understanding Lounge on page 434.

Tip: Arm pillow fabric upcharge is per high arm selected.



## Specification Information

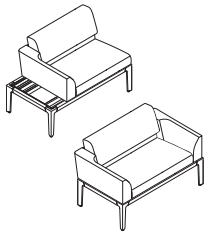
Style Number	Frame Dimensions W D	Seat, Back, and Outer Back Width	U.S. Base Price (with low arm(s))
<b>HLS44</b>	44"	27 1/2"	
		33"	\$2150
		38 1/2"	\$1930



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Surround Lounge

55" Frame Width



Tip: 33"W seat, back, and outer back, with one left-facing low arm and space for 16 1/2"W left-facing storage; and 44"W seat, back, and outer back with two low arms shown above.

Tip: Left and right determined when facing the unit.

Tip: Understand that standard requires further specification to complete unit.

Tip: For additional specification information, refer to Surround Configuration Charts.

► See page 430.

Tip: An additional upcharge will be applied if high arm is desired instead of low arm.

Tip: Fabric upcharges are applied separately for seat, back, and outer back.

Tip: High arm includes a pillow.

Tip: Storage is specified separately.

► See pages 483-484.

Tip: Storage not available if 44"W or 49 1/2"W seat, back, and outer back is specified.

Tip: Storage type is only specified when storage size and location is chosen.

## Standard Includes

► Need help?  
Product details,  
page 434

- Frame: paint price group 1
- Seat, back, and outer back: fabric price group 1
- One low arm (if 33"W, 38 1/2"W, or 49 1/2"W seat, back, and outer back selected): fabric price group 1
- Two low arms (if 44"W seat, back, and outer back selected): fabric price group 1
- Adjustable glides: platinum solid plastic

## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
  - 2 Seat, back, and outer back width (see below under Required Selections)
  - 3 Paint color number for frame
  - 4 Fabric color number for seat, back, and outer back
  - 5 Fabric color number for arm(s)
  - 6 Arm position (see below under Required Selections)
  - 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 649.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Seat, Back, and Outer Back Width</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 33"W seat, back, and outer back</li> <li>• 38 1/2"W seat, back, and outer back</li> <li>• 44"W seat, back, and outer back</li> <li>• 49 1/2"W seat, back, and outer back</li> </ul>	Price at right Price at right Price at right Price at right	Specify with 33"W seat, back, and outer back. Specify with 38 1/2"W seat, back, and outer back. Specify with 44"W seat, back, and outer back. Specify with 49 1/2"W seat, back, and outer back.
<b>Arm Position</b>	<b>33"W, 38 1/2"W, or 49 1/2"W seat, back, and outer back</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Arm: right- or left-facing</li> </ul>	\$250 Included in U.S. Base Price	Specify with arm right- or left-facing.
	<b>44"W seat, back, and outer back</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Arms: right- and left-facing</li> </ul>	\$500 Included in U.S. Base Price	Specify with arms right- and left-facing.
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Frame</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$28 +\$99	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 649.
	<b>Seat, back, and outer back</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fabric</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify fabric color number.
	<b>Arm(s)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fabric</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify fabric color number.
	<b>High arm pillow (if high arm(s) selected)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fabric</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify fabric color number.
<b>Storage Size(s) and Location(s)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No storage</li> <li>• 11"W right-facing storage</li> <li>• 16 1/2"W right-facing storage</li> <li>• 11"W left-facing storage</li> <li>• 16 1/2"W left-facing storage</li> </ul>	No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify with no storage. Specify with 11"W right-facing storage. Specify with 16 1/2"W right-facing storage. Specify with 11"W left-facing storage. Specify with 16 1/2"W left-facing storage.
<b>Storage Type</b>	<b>Right</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Right one-tier end table</li> <li>• Right two-tier end table</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with right one-tier end table. Specify with right two-tier end table.
	<b>Left</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Left one-tier end table</li> <li>• Left two-tier end table</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with left one-tier end table. Specify with left two-tier end table.

► Options, continued on next page



► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Arm Height(s)</b>	<b>Right</b>		
	• Right arm low	No cost	Specify with right arm low.
	• Right arm high	+\$150	Specify with right arm high.
	<b>Left</b>		
	• Left arm low	No cost	Specify with left arm low.
	• Left arm high	+\$150	Specify with left arm high.
<b>Power and Light</b>	<b>Right</b>		
	• Right arm no power	No cost	Specify with right arm no power.
	• Right arm two power	+\$375	Specify with right arm two power.
	• Right arm one power, two USB	+\$445	Specify with right arm one power, two USB.
	• Right arm, four USB	+\$445	Specify with right arm, four USB.
	• Right arm two power, with light capability	+\$375	Specify with right arm two power, with light capability.
	• Right arm one power, two USB, with light capability	+\$445	Specify with right arm one power, two USB, with light capability.
	• Right arm, four USB, with light capability	+\$445	Specify with right arm, four USB, with light capability.
	<b>Left</b>		
	• Left arm no power	No cost	Specify with left arm no power.
	• Left arm two power	+\$375	Specify with left arm two power.
	• Left arm one power, two USB	+\$445	Specify with left arm one power, two USB.
	• Left arm, four USB	+\$445	Specify with left arm, four USB.
	• Left arm two power, with light capability	+\$375	Specify with left arm two power, with light capability.
	• Left arm one power, two USB, with light capability	+\$445	Specify with left arm one power, two USB, with light capability.
	• Left arm, four USB, with light capability	+\$445	Specify with left arm, four USB, with light capability.
<b>Mobility</b>	• Two glides and two casters	+\$510	Specify with two glides and two casters.
<b>Tablet Rail</b>	• Tablet rail	+\$435	Specify with tablet rail.
<b>Related Products</b>	• Storage, one-tier end table		► Page 483
	• Storage, two-tier end table		► Page 484
	• Mobile tablet		► Page 485

► Options, continued on next page

Tip: Arm height upcharge is per high arm selected.

Tip: Power with light can only be specified if adjacent two-tier storage and light are specified. There is an upcharge for the light option on two-tier storage.  
► See page 484.

Tip: Only one power with light may be specified in a unit.

Tip: Only four USB ports total may be specified in a unit.

Tip: Mobile tablet is specified separately.  
► See page 485.



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

## Surround Lounge, 55" Frame Width, continued

## ► Options, continued from previous page

## Fabric Upcharges

• Style Number	• Width	• Fabric Price Group 1	• Fabric Price Group 2	• Fabric Price Group 3	• Fabric Price Group 4	• Fabric Price Group 5	• Fabric Price Group 6	• Fabric Price Group 7	• Fabric Price Group 8	• Fabric Price Group 9	• Fabric Price Group 10	• COM
<b>HLS55</b>												
<b>Seat</b>												
33"	No cost	+\$57	+\$105	+\$172	+\$252	+\$352	+\$682	+\$ 831	+\$ 965	+\$1113	+\$ 57	
38 1/2"	No cost	+\$57	+\$105	+\$172	+\$252	+\$352	+\$682	+\$ 831	+\$ 965	+\$1113	+\$ 57	
44"	No cost	+\$72	+\$132	+\$218	+\$319	+\$447	+\$772	+\$ 950	+\$1110	+\$1286	+\$ 72	
49 1/2"	No cost	+\$85	+\$156	+\$256	+\$375	+\$525	+\$818	+\$1015	+\$1193	+\$1388	+\$ 85	
<b>Back</b>												
33"	No cost	+\$57	+\$105	+\$172	+\$252	+\$352	+\$682	+\$ 831	+\$ 965	+\$1113	+\$ 57	
38 1/2"	No cost	+\$57	+\$105	+\$172	+\$252	+\$352	+\$682	+\$ 831	+\$ 965	+\$1113	+\$ 57	
44"	No cost	+\$72	+\$132	+\$218	+\$319	+\$447	+\$772	+\$ 950	+\$1110	+\$1286	+\$ 72	
49 1/2"	No cost	+\$85	+\$156	+\$256	+\$375	+\$525	+\$818	+\$1015	+\$1193	+\$1388	+\$ 85	
<b>Outer Back</b>												
33"	No cost	+\$57	+\$105	+\$172	+\$252	+\$352	+\$682	+\$ 831	+\$ 965	+\$1113	+\$ 57	
38 1/2"	No cost	+\$57	+\$105	+\$172	+\$252	+\$352	+\$682	+\$ 831	+\$ 965	+\$1113	+\$ 57	
44"	No cost	+\$72	+\$132	+\$218	+\$319	+\$447	+\$772	+\$ 950	+\$1110	+\$1286	+\$ 72	
49 1/2"	No cost	+\$85	+\$156	+\$256	+\$375	+\$525	+\$818	+\$1015	+\$1193	+\$1388	+\$ 85	
<b>Arm</b>												
Low	No cost	+\$55	+\$ 74	+\$145	+\$188	+\$219	+\$262	+\$ 325	+\$ 387	+\$ 457	+\$ 74	
High	No cost	+\$85	+\$115	+\$225	+\$291	+\$339	+\$406	+\$ 504	+\$ 600	+\$ 708	+\$115	
<b>High Arm Pillow</b>												
Pillow	No cost	+\$55	+\$ 74	+\$145	+\$188	+\$219	+\$262	+\$ 325	+\$ 387	+\$ 457	+\$ 74	

Tip: Seat, back, and outer back fabrics may be specified in different choices.

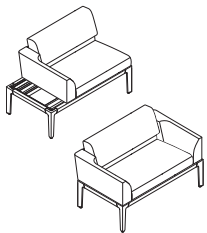
► See Understanding Lounge on page 434.

Tip: Arm fabric upcharge is per arm selected.

Tip: High arm and pillow fabrics may be specified in different choices.

► See Understanding Lounge on page 434.

Tip: Arm pillow fabric upcharge is per high arm selected.



## Specification Information

• Style Number	• Frame Dimensions W D	• Seat, Back, and Outer Back Width	• U.S. Base Price (with low arm(s))
<b>55" Frame Width</b>			
HLS55	55" 27 1/2"	33"	\$1995
		38 1/2"	\$2025
		44"	\$2626
		49 1/2"	\$2667

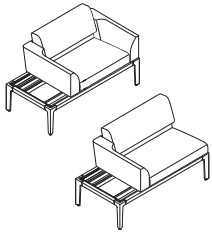


## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Surround Lounge

60<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" Frame Width

*Tip: 33"W seat, back, and outer back, with two low arms and space for 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"W left-facing storage; and 38<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"W seat, back, and outer back with one left-facing low arm and space for 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"W left-facing storage shown above.*

*Tip: Left and right determined when facing the unit.*

*Tip: Understand that standard requires further specification to complete unit.*

*Tip: For additional specification information, refer to Surround Configuration Charts.*

► See page 430.

*Tip: An additional upcharge will be applied if high arm is desired instead of low arm.*

*Tip: Fabric upcharges are applied separately for seat, back, and outer back.*

*Tip: High arm includes a pillow.*

*Tip: Storage is specified separately.*  
► See pages 483-484.

*Tip: Storage not available if 49<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"W or 55"W seat, back, and outer back is specified.*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 434	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Frame: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Seat, back, and outer back: fabric price group 1</li> <li>• One low arm (if 38<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"W, 44"W, or 55"W seat, back, and outer back selected): fabric price group 1</li> <li>• Two low arms (if 33"W or 49<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"W seat, back, and outer back selected): fabric price group 1</li> <li>• Adjustable glides: platinum solid plastic</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Seat, back, and outer back width (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>3 Paint color number for frame</li> <li>4 Fabric color number for seat, back, and outer back</li> <li>5 Fabric color number for arm(s)</li> <li>6 Arm position (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>7 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 649.</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Seat, Back, and Outer Back Width</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 33"W seat, back, and outer back</li> <li>• 38<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"W seat, back, and outer back</li> <li>• 44"W seat, back, and outer back</li> <li>• 49<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"W seat, back, and outer back</li> <li>• 55"W seat, back, and outer back</li> </ul>	Price at right Price at right Price at right Price at right Price at right	Specify with 33"W seat, back, and outer back. Specify with 38 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "W seat, back, and outer back. Specify with 44"W seat, back, and outer back. Specify with 49 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "W seat, back, and outer back. Specify with 55"W seat, back, and outer back.
<b>Arm Position</b>	<b>44"W or 55"W seat, back, and outer back</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Arm: right- or left-facing</li> </ul>	\$ 250 Included in U.S. Base Price	Specify with arm right- or left-facing.
	<b>38<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"W seat, back, and outer back</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Arm: right- or left-facing</li> </ul>	\$ 250 Included in U.S. Base Price	Specify with arm right- or left-facing.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Arms: right- and left-facing</li> </ul>	+\$250	Specify with arms right- and left-facing.
	<b>33"W or 49<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"W seat, back, and outer back</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Arms: right- and left-facing</li> </ul>	\$ 500 Included in U.S. Base Price	Specify with arms right- and left-facing.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Frame</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 28 +\$ 99	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 649.
	<b>Seat, back, and outer back</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fabric</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify fabric color number.
	<b>Arm(s)</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fabric</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify fabric color number.
	<b>High arm pillow (if high arm(s) selected)</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fabric</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify fabric color number.
<b>Storage Size(s) and Location(s)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No storage</li> <li>• 11"W right-facing storage</li> <li>• 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"W right-facing storage</li> <li>• 11"W left-facing storage</li> <li>• 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"W left-facing storage</li> </ul>	No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify with no storage. Specify with 11"W right-facing storage. Specify with 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "W right-facing storage. Specify with 11"W left-facing storage. Specify with 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "W left-facing storage.

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Storage type is only specified when storage size and location is chosen.

Tip: Arm height upcharge is per high arm selected.

Tip: Power with light can only be specified if adjacent two-tier storage and light are specified. There is an upcharge for the light option on two-tier storage.  
► See page 484.

Tip: Only one power with light may be specified in a unit.

Tip: Only four USB ports total may be specified in a unit.

Tip: Mobile tablet is specified separately.  
► See page 485.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Storage Type</b>	<b>Right</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Right one-tier end table</li> <li>Right two-tier end table</li> </ul>	<p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify with right one-tier end table.</p> <p>Specify with right two-tier end table.</p>
	<b>Left</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Left one-tier end table</li> <li>Left two-tier end table</li> </ul>	<p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify with left one-tier end table.</p> <p>Specify with left two-tier end table.</p>
<b>Arm Height(s)</b>	<b>Right</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Right arm low</li> <li>Right arm high</li> </ul>	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$150</p>	<p>Specify with right arm low.</p> <p>Specify with right arm high.</p>
	<b>Left</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Left arm low</li> <li>Left arm high</li> </ul>	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$150</p>	<p>Specify with left arm low.</p> <p>Specify with left arm high.</p>
<b>Power and Light</b>	<b>Right</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Right arm no power</li> <li>Right arm two power</li> <li>Right arm one power, two USB</li> </ul>	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$375</p> <p>+\$445</p>	<p>Specify with right arm no power.</p> <p>Specify with right arm two power.</p> <p>Specify with right arm one power, two USB.</p>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Right arm, four USB</li> <li>Right arm two power, with light capability</li> <li>Right arm one power, two USB, with light capability</li> <li>Right arm, four USB, with light capability</li> </ul>	<p>+\$445</p> <p>+\$375</p> <p>+\$445</p> <p>+\$445</p>	<p>Specify with right arm, four USB.</p> <p>Specify with right arm two power, with light capability.</p> <p>Specify with right arm one power, two USB, with light capability.</p> <p>Specify with right arm, four USB, with light capability.</p>
	<b>Left</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Left arm no power</li> <li>Left arm two power</li> <li>Left arm one power, two USB</li> </ul>	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$375</p> <p>+\$445</p>	<p>Specify with left arm no power.</p> <p>Specify with left arm two power.</p> <p>Specify with left arm one power, two USB.</p>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Left arm, four USB</li> <li>Left arm two power, with light capability</li> <li>Left arm one power, two USB, with light capability</li> <li>Left arm, four USB, with light capability</li> </ul>	<p>+\$445</p> <p>+\$375</p> <p>+\$445</p> <p>+\$445</p>	<p>Specify with left arm, four USB.</p> <p>Specify with left arm two power, with light capability.</p> <p>Specify with left arm one power, two USB, with light capability.</p> <p>Specify with left arm, four USB, with light capability.</p>
<b>Mobility</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Two glides and two casters</li> </ul>	+\$510	Specify with two glides and two casters.
<b>Tablet Rail</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tablet rail</li> </ul>	+\$435	Specify with tablet rail.
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Storage, one-tier end table</li> <li>Storage, two-tier end table</li> <li>Mobile tablet</li> </ul>		<p>► Page 483</p> <p>► Page 484</p> <p>► Page 485</p>

► Options, continued on next page

  
**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

Surround Lounge, 60<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" Frame Width, continued

## ► Options, continued from previous page

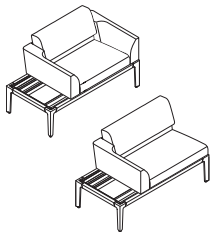
## Fabric Upcharges

Style Number	Width	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	COM
<b>HLS61</b>												
<b>Seat</b>												
33"	No cost	+\$57	+\$105	+\$172	+\$252	+\$352	+\$682	+\$ 831	+\$ 965	+\$1113	+\$ 57	
38 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	No cost	+\$57	+\$105	+\$172	+\$252	+\$352	+\$682	+\$ 831	+\$ 965	+\$1113	+\$ 57	
44"	No cost	+\$72	+\$132	+\$218	+\$319	+\$447	+\$772	+\$ 950	+\$1110	+\$1286	+\$ 72	
49 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	No cost	+\$85	+\$156	+\$256	+\$375	+\$525	+\$818	+\$1015	+\$1193	+\$1388	+\$ 85	
55"	No cost	+\$87	+\$161	+\$264	+\$387	+\$543	+\$857	+\$1069	+\$1255	+\$1460	+\$ 87	
<b>Back</b>												
33"	No cost	+\$57	+\$105	+\$172	+\$252	+\$352	+\$682	+\$ 831	+\$ 965	+\$1113	+\$ 57	
38 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	No cost	+\$57	+\$105	+\$172	+\$252	+\$352	+\$682	+\$ 831	+\$ 965	+\$1113	+\$ 57	
44"	No cost	+\$72	+\$132	+\$218	+\$319	+\$447	+\$772	+\$ 950	+\$1110	+\$1286	+\$ 72	
49 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	No cost	+\$85	+\$156	+\$256	+\$375	+\$525	+\$818	+\$1015	+\$1193	+\$1388	+\$ 85	
55"	No cost	+\$87	+\$161	+\$264	+\$387	+\$543	+\$857	+\$1069	+\$1255	+\$1460	+\$ 87	
<b>Outer Back</b>												
33"	No cost	+\$57	+\$105	+\$172	+\$252	+\$352	+\$682	+\$ 831	+\$ 965	+\$1113	+\$ 57	
38 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	No cost	+\$57	+\$105	+\$172	+\$252	+\$352	+\$682	+\$ 831	+\$ 965	+\$1113	+\$ 57	
44"	No cost	+\$72	+\$132	+\$218	+\$319	+\$447	+\$772	+\$ 950	+\$1110	+\$1286	+\$ 72	
49 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	No cost	+\$85	+\$156	+\$256	+\$375	+\$525	+\$818	+\$1015	+\$1193	+\$1388	+\$ 85	
55"	No cost	+\$87	+\$161	+\$264	+\$387	+\$543	+\$857	+\$1069	+\$1255	+\$1460	+\$ 87	
<b>Arm</b>												
Low	No cost	+\$55	+\$ 74	+\$145	+\$188	+\$219	+\$262	+\$ 325	+\$ 387	+\$ 457	+\$ 74	
High	No cost	+\$85	+\$115	+\$225	+\$291	+\$339	+\$406	+\$ 504	+\$ 600	+\$ 708	+\$115	
<b>High Arm Pillow</b>												
Pillow	No cost	+\$55	+\$ 74	+\$145	+\$188	+\$219	+\$262	+\$ 325	+\$ 387	+\$ 457	+\$ 74	

Tip: Arm fabric upcharge is per arm selected.

Tip: High arm and pillow fabrics may be specified in different choices.  
► See Understanding Lounge on page 434.

Tip: Arm pillow fabric upcharge is per high arm selected.



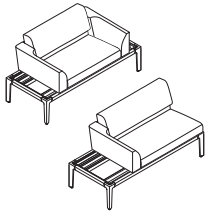
**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

## Specification Information

Style Number	Frame Dimensions		Seat, Back, and Outer Back Width	U.S. Base Price (with low arm(s))
	W	D		
<b>60<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" Frame Width</b>				
<b>HLS61</b>	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	33"	\$2277
			38 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	\$2057
			44"	\$2408
			49 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	\$2949
			55"	\$2756

# Surround Lounge

66" Frame Width



Tip: 33"W seat, back, and outer back, with two low arms and space for 11"W left- and 11"W right-facing storage; and 44"W seat, back, and outer back with one left-facing low arm and space for 16½"W left-facing storage shown above.

Tip: Left and right determined when facing the unit.

Tip: Understand that standard requires further specification to complete unit.

Tip: For additional specification information, refer to Surround Configuration Charts.

► See page 430.

Tip: An additional upcharge will be applied if high arm is desired instead of low arm.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 434</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Frame: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Seat, back, and outer back: fabric price group 1</li> <li>• One low arm (if 44"W, 49½"W, or 60½"W seat, back, and outer back selected): fabric price group 1</li> <li>• Two low arms (if 33"W, 38½"W, or 55"W seat, back, and outer back selected): fabric price group 1</li> <li>• Adjustable glides: platinum solid plastic</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Seat, back, and outer back width (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>3 Paint color number for frame</li> <li>4 Fabric color number for seat, back, and outer back</li> <li>5 Fabric color number for arm(s)</li> <li>6 Arm position (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>7 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 649.</p>

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Seat, Back, and Outer Back Width</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 33"W seat, back, and outer back</li> <li>• 38½"W seat, back, and outer back</li> <li>• 44"W seat, back, and outer back</li> <li>• 49½"W seat, back, and outer back</li> <li>• 55"W seat, back, and outer back</li> <li>• 60½"W seat, back, and outer back</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Price at right</li> <li>Price at right</li> <li>Price at right</li> <li>Price at right</li> <li>Price at right</li> <li>Price at right</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with 33"W seat, back, and outer back.</li> <li>Specify with 38½"W seat, back, and outer back.</li> <li>Specify with 44"W seat, back, and outer back.</li> <li>Specify with 49½"W seat, back, and outer back.</li> <li>Specify with 55"W seat, back, and outer back.</li> <li>Specify with 60½"W seat, back, and outer back.</li> </ul>
<b>Arm Position</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 49½"W or 60½"W seat, back, and outer back</li> <li>• Arm: right- or left-facing</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>\$ 250</li> <li>Included in U.S. Base Price</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with arm right- or left-facing.</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 44"W seat, back, and outer back</li> <li>• Arm: right- or left-facing</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>\$ 250</li> <li>Included in U.S. Base Price</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with arm right- or left-facing.</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Arms: right- and left-facing</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$250</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with arms right- and left-facing.</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 33"W, 38½"W, or 55"W seat, back, and outer back</li> <li>• Arms: right- and left-facing</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>\$ 500</li> <li>Included in U.S. Base Price</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with arms right- and left-facing.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <b>Frame</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 28</li> <li>+\$ 99</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> </ul> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 649.</p>
<b>Seat, back, and outer back</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fabric</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Prices at right</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> </ul>
<b>Arm(s)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fabric</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Prices at right</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> </ul>
<b>High arm pillow (if high arm(s) selected)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fabric</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Prices at right</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> </ul>

► Options, continued on next page

Tip: Fabric upcharges are applied separately for seat, back, and outer back.

Tip: High arm includes a pillow.



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Storage is specified separately.  
► See pages 483-484.

Tip: Storage not available if 55"W or 60 1/2"W seat, back, and outer back is specified.

Tip: Storage type is only specified when storage size and location is chosen.

Tip: Arm height upcharge is per high arm selected.

Tip: Power with light can only be specified if adjacent two-tier storage and light are specified. There is an upcharge for the light option on two-tier storage.  
► See page 484.

Tip: Only one power with light may be specified in a unit.

Tip: Only four USB ports total may be specified in a unit.

Tip: Mobile tablet is specified separately.  
► See page 485.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Storage Size(s) and Location(s)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No storage</li> <li>11"W right-facing storage</li> <li>16 1/2"W right-facing storage</li> <li>11"W left-facing storage</li> <li>16 1/2"W left-facing storage</li> <li>11"W left- and 11"W right-facing storage</li> </ul>	<p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify with no storage.</p> <p>Specify with 11"W right-facing storage.</p> <p>Specify with 16 1/2"W right-facing storage.</p> <p>Specify with 11"W left-facing storage.</p> <p>Specify with 16 1/2"W left-facing storage.</p> <p>Specify with 11"W left- and 11"W right-facing storage.</p>
<b>Storage Type</b>	<p><b>Right</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Right one-tier end table</li> <li>Right two-tier end table</li> </ul> <p><b>Left</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Left one-tier end table</li> <li>Left two-tier end table</li> </ul>	<p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify with right one-tier end table.</p> <p>Specify with right two-tier end table.</p> <p>Specify with left one-tier end table.</p> <p>Specify with left two-tier end table.</p>
<b>Arm Height(s)</b>	<p><b>Right</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Right arm low</li> <li>Right arm high</li> </ul> <p><b>Left</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Left arm low</li> <li>Left arm high</li> </ul>	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$150</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>+\$150</p>	<p>Specify with right arm low.</p> <p>Specify with right arm high.</p> <p>Specify with left arm low.</p> <p>Specify with left arm high.</p>
<b>Power and Light</b>	<p><b>Right</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Right arm no power</li> <li>Right arm two power</li> <li>Right arm one power, two USB</li> <li>Right arm, four USB</li> <li>Right arm two power, with light capability</li> <li>Right arm one power, two USB, with light capability</li> <li>Right arm, four USB, with light capability</li> </ul> <p><b>Left</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Left arm no power</li> <li>Left arm two power</li> <li>Left arm one power, two USB</li> <li>Left arm, four USB</li> <li>Left arm two power, with light capability</li> <li>Left arm one power, two USB, with light capability</li> <li>Left arm, four USB, with light capability</li> </ul>	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$375</p> <p>+\$445</p> <p>+\$445</p> <p>+\$375</p> <p>+\$445</p> <p>+\$445</p> <p>No cost</p> <p>+\$375</p> <p>+\$445</p> <p>+\$445</p> <p>+\$375</p> <p>+\$445</p> <p>+\$445</p>	<p>Specify with right arm no power.</p> <p>Specify with right arm two power.</p> <p>Specify with right arm one power, two USB.</p> <p>Specify with right arm, four USB.</p> <p>Specify with right arm two power, with light capability.</p> <p>Specify with right arm one power, two USB, with light capability.</p> <p>Specify with right arm, four USB, with light capability.</p> <p>Specify with left arm no power.</p> <p>Specify with left arm two power.</p> <p>Specify with left arm one power, two USB.</p> <p>Specify with left arm, four USB.</p> <p>Specify with left arm two power, with light capability.</p> <p>Specify with left arm one power, two USB, with light capability.</p> <p>Specify with left arm, four USB, with light capability.</p>
<b>Mobility</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Two glides and two casters</li> </ul>	<p>+\$510</p>	<p>Specify with two glides and two casters.</p>
<b>Tablet Rail</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tablet rail</li> </ul>	<p>+\$435</p>	<p>Specify with tablet rail.</p>
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Storage, one-tier end table</li> <li>Storage, two-tier end table</li> <li>Mobile tablet</li> </ul>		<p>► Page 483</p> <p>► Page 484</p> <p>► Page 485</p>

► Options, continued on next page

  
**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.



## Surround Lounge, 66" Frame Width, continued

## ► Options, continued from previous page

## Fabric Upcharges

• Style Number	• Width	• Fabric Price	• Fabric Price	• Fabric Price	• Fabric Price	• Fabric Price	• Fabric Price	• Fabric Price	• Fabric Price	• Fabric Price	• Fabric Price	• COM
		Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Group 4	Group 5	Group 6	Group 7	Group 8	Group 9	Group 10	
<b>HLS66</b>												
<b>Seat</b>												
33"	No cost	+\$57	+\$105	+\$172	+\$252	+\$352	+\$682	+\$ 831	+\$ 965	+\$1113	+\$ 57	
38 1/2"	No cost	+\$57	+\$105	+\$172	+\$252	+\$352	+\$682	+\$ 831	+\$ 965	+\$1113	+\$ 57	
44"	No cost	+\$72	+\$132	+\$218	+\$319	+\$447	+\$772	+\$ 950	+\$1110	+\$1286	+\$ 72	
49 1/2"	No cost	+\$85	+\$156	+\$256	+\$375	+\$525	+\$818	+\$1015	+\$1193	+\$1388	+\$ 85	
55"	No cost	+\$87	+\$161	+\$264	+\$387	+\$543	+\$857	+\$1069	+\$1255	+\$1460	+\$ 87	
60 1/2"	No cost	+\$98	+\$179	+\$295	+\$431	+\$604	+\$863	+\$1080	+\$1276	+\$1491	+\$ 98	
<b>Back</b>												
33"	No cost	+\$57	+\$105	+\$172	+\$252	+\$352	+\$682	+\$ 831	+\$ 965	+\$1113	+\$ 57	
38 1/2"	No cost	+\$57	+\$105	+\$172	+\$252	+\$352	+\$682	+\$ 831	+\$ 965	+\$1113	+\$ 57	
44"	No cost	+\$72	+\$132	+\$218	+\$319	+\$447	+\$772	+\$ 950	+\$1110	+\$1286	+\$ 72	
49 1/2"	No cost	+\$85	+\$156	+\$256	+\$375	+\$525	+\$818	+\$1015	+\$1193	+\$1388	+\$ 85	
55"	No cost	+\$87	+\$161	+\$264	+\$387	+\$543	+\$857	+\$1069	+\$1255	+\$1460	+\$ 87	
60 1/2"	No cost	+\$98	+\$179	+\$295	+\$431	+\$604	+\$863	+\$1080	+\$1276	+\$1491	+\$ 98	
<b>Outer Back</b>												
33"	No cost	+\$57	+\$105	+\$172	+\$252	+\$352	+\$682	+\$ 831	+\$ 965	+\$1113	+\$ 57	
38 1/2"	No cost	+\$57	+\$105	+\$172	+\$252	+\$352	+\$682	+\$ 831	+\$ 965	+\$1113	+\$ 57	
44"	No cost	+\$72	+\$132	+\$218	+\$319	+\$447	+\$772	+\$ 950	+\$1110	+\$1286	+\$ 72	
49 1/2"	No cost	+\$85	+\$156	+\$256	+\$375	+\$525	+\$818	+\$1015	+\$1193	+\$1388	+\$ 85	
55"	No cost	+\$87	+\$161	+\$264	+\$387	+\$543	+\$857	+\$1069	+\$1255	+\$1460	+\$ 87	
60 1/2"	No cost	+\$98	+\$179	+\$295	+\$431	+\$604	+\$863	+\$1080	+\$1276	+\$1491	+\$ 98	
<b>Arm</b>												
Low	No cost	+\$55	+\$ 74	+\$145	+\$188	+\$219	+\$262	+\$ 325	+\$ 387	+\$ 457	+\$ 74	
High	No cost	+\$85	+\$115	+\$225	+\$291	+\$339	+\$406	+\$ 504	+\$ 600	+\$ 708	+\$115	
<b>High Arm Pillow</b>												
Pillow	No cost	+\$55	+\$ 74	+\$145	+\$188	+\$219	+\$262	+\$ 325	+\$ 387	+\$ 457	+\$ 74	

Tip: Seat, back, and outer back fabrics may be specified in different choices.

► See Understanding Lounge on page 434.

Tip: Arm fabric upcharge is per arm selected.

Tip: High arm and pillow fabrics may be specified in different choices.

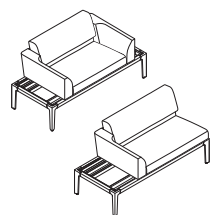
► See Understanding Lounge on page 434.

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.





### Specification Information

• Style Number	• Frame Dimensions	• Seat, Back, and Outer Back Width	• U.S. Base Price (with low arm(s))
	W      D		

### 66" Frame Width

HLS66	66"	27 1/2"	33"	\$2308
			38 1/2"	\$2338
			44"	\$2439
			49 1/2"	\$2730
			55"	\$3037
			60 1/2"	\$3021



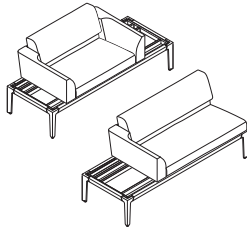
### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Surround Lounge

71½" Frame Width



Tip: 33"W seat, back, and outer back, with two low arms and space for 11"W left- and 16½"W right-facing storage; and 49½"W seat, back, and outer back with one left-facing low arm and space for 16½"W left-facing storage shown above.

Tip: Left and right determined when facing the unit.

Tip: Understand that standard requires further specification to complete unit.

Tip: For additional specification information, refer to Surround Configuration Charts.

► See page 430.

Tip: An additional upcharge will be applied if high arm is desired instead of low arm.

► Need help?  
Product details,  
page 434

## Standard Includes

- Frame: paint price group 1
- Seat, back, and outer back: fabric price group 1
- One low arm (if 49½"W, 55"W, or 66"W seat, back, and outer back selected): fabric price group 1
- Two low arms (if 33"W, 38½"W, 44"W, or 60½"W seat, back, and outer back selected): fabric price group 1
- Adjustable glides: platinum solid plastic

## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
  - 2 Seat, back, and outer back width (see below under Required Selections)
  - 3 Paint color number for frame
  - 4 Fabric color number for seat, back, and outer back
  - 5 Fabric color number for arm(s)
  - 6 Arm position (see below under Required Selections)
  - 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 649.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Seat, Back, and Outer Back Width</b>	• 33"W seat, back, and outer back	Price at right	Specify with 33"W seat, back, and outer back.
	• 38½"W seat, back, and outer back	Price at right	Specify with 38½"W seat, back, and outer back.
	• 44"W seat, back, and outer back	Price at right	Specify with 44"W seat, back, and outer back.
	• 49½"W seat, back, and outer back	Price at right	Specify with 49½"W seat, back, and outer back.
	• 55"W seat, back, and outer back	Price at right	Specify with 55"W seat, back, and outer back.
	• 60½"W seat, back, and outer back	Price at right	Specify with 60½"W seat, back, and outer back.
	• 66"W seat, back, and outer back	Price at right	Specify with 66"W seat, back, and outer back.
<b>Arm Position</b>	<b>55"W or 66"W seat, back, and outer back</b>		
	• Arm: right- or left-facing	\$ 250 Included in U.S. Base Price	Specify with arm right- or left-facing.
	<b>49½"W seat, back, and outer back</b>		
	• Arm: right- or left-facing	\$ 250 Included in U.S. Base Price	Specify with arm right- or left-facing.
	• Arms: right- and left-facing	+\$250	Specify with arms right- and left-facing.
	<b>33"W, 38½"W, 44"W, or 60½"W seat, back, and outer back</b>		
	• Arms: right- and left-facing	\$ 500 Included in U.S. Base Price	Specify with arms right- and left-facing.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Frame</b>		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 28	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 99	Specify paint color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 649.
	<b>Seat, back, and outer back</b>		
	• Fabric	Prices at right	Specify fabric color number.
	<b>Arm(s)</b>		
	• Fabric	Prices at right	Specify fabric color number.
	<b>High arm pillow (if high arm(s) selected)</b>		
	• Fabric	Prices at right	Specify fabric color number.

► Options, continued on next page



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Storage Size(s) and Location(s)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No storage</li> <li>11"W right-facing storage</li> <li>16 1/2"W right-facing storage</li> <li>11"W left-facing storage</li> <li>16 1/2"W left-facing storage</li> <li>11"W left- and 11"W right-facing storage</li> <li>11"W left- and 16 1/2"W right-facing storage</li> <li>16 1/2"W left- and 11"W right-facing storage</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with no storage.</li> <li>Specify with 11"W right-facing storage.</li> <li>Specify with 16 1/2"W right-facing storage.</li> <li>Specify with 11"W left-facing storage.</li> <li>Specify with 16 1/2"W left-facing storage.</li> <li>Specify with 11"W left- and 11"W right-facing storage.</li> <li>Specify with 11"W left- and 16 1/2"W right-facing storage.</li> <li>Specify with 16 1/2"W left- and 11"W right-facing storage.</li> </ul>
<b>Storage Type</b>	<b>Right</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Right one-tier end table</li> <li>Right two-tier end table</li> </ul> <b>Left</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Left one-tier end table</li> <li>Left two-tier end table</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with right one-tier end table.</li> <li>Specify with right two-tier end table.</li> <li>Specify with left one-tier end table.</li> <li>Specify with left two-tier end table.</li> </ul>
<b>Arm Height(s)</b>	<b>Right</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Right arm low</li> <li>Right arm high</li> </ul> <b>Left</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Left arm low</li> <li>Left arm high</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$150</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$150</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with right arm low.</li> <li>Specify with right arm high.</li> <li>Specify with left arm low.</li> <li>Specify with left arm high.</li> </ul>
<b>Power and Light</b>	<b>Right</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Right arm no power</li> <li>Right arm two power</li> <li>Right arm one power, two USB</li> <li>Right arm, four USB</li> <li>Right arm two power, with light capability</li> <li>Right arm one power, two USB, with light capability</li> <li>Right arm, four USB, with light capability</li> </ul> <b>Left</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Left arm no power</li> <li>Left arm two power</li> <li>Left arm one power, two USB</li> <li>Left arm, four USB</li> <li>Left arm two power, with light capability</li> <li>Left arm one power, two USB, with light capability</li> <li>Left arm, four USB, with light capability</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$375</li> <li>+\$445</li> <li>+\$445</li> <li>+\$375</li> <li>+\$445</li> <li>+\$445</li> <li>+\$445</li> <li>+\$375</li> <li>+\$445</li> <li>+\$445</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with right arm no power.</li> <li>Specify with right arm two power.</li> <li>Specify with right arm one power, two USB.</li> <li>Specify with right arm, four USB.</li> <li>Specify with right arm two power, with light capability.</li> <li>Specify with right arm one power, two USB, with light capability.</li> <li>Specify with right arm, four USB, with light capability.</li> <li>Specify with left arm no power.</li> <li>Specify with left arm two power.</li> <li>Specify with left arm one power, two USB.</li> <li>Specify with left arm, four USB.</li> <li>Specify with left arm two power, with light capability.</li> <li>Specify with left arm one power, two USB, with light capability.</li> <li>Specify with left arm, four USB, with light capability.</li> </ul>
<b>Mobility</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Two glides and two casters</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$510</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with two glides and two casters.</li> </ul>
<b>Tablet Rail</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tablet rail</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$435</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with tablet rail.</li> </ul>
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Storage, one-tier end table</li> <li>Storage, two-tier end table</li> <li>Mobile tablet</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>► Page 483</li> <li>► Page 484</li> <li>► Page 485</li> </ul>

► Options, continued on next page

Tip: Storage is specified separately.  
► See pages 483-484.

Tip: Storage not available if 60 1/2"W or 66"W seat, back, and outer back is specified.

Tip: Storage type is only specified when storage size and location is chosen.

Tip: Arm height upcharge is per high arm selected.

Tip: Power with light can only be specified if adjacent two-tier storage and light are specified. There is an upcharge for the light option on two-tier storage.  
► See page 484.

Tip: Only one power with light may be specified in a unit.

Tip: Only four USB ports total may be specified in a unit.

Tip: Mobile tablet is specified separately.  
► See page 485.



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

## Surround Lounge, 71½" Frame Width, continued

## ► Options, continued from previous page

## Fabric Upcharges

Style Number	Width	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	COM
<b>HLS72</b>												
<b>Seat</b>												
33"	No cost	+\$ 57	+\$105	+\$172	+\$252	+\$352	+\$682	+\$ 831	+\$ 965	+\$1113	+\$ 57	
38½"	No cost	+\$ 57	+\$105	+\$172	+\$252	+\$352	+\$682	+\$ 831	+\$ 965	+\$1113	+\$ 57	
44"	No cost	+\$ 72	+\$132	+\$218	+\$319	+\$447	+\$772	+\$ 950	+\$1110	+\$1286	+\$ 72	
49½"	No cost	+\$ 85	+\$156	+\$256	+\$375	+\$525	+\$818	+\$1015	+\$1193	+\$1388	+\$ 85	
55"	No cost	+\$ 87	+\$161	+\$264	+\$387	+\$543	+\$857	+\$1069	+\$1255	+\$1460	+\$ 87	
60½"	No cost	+\$ 98	+\$179	+\$295	+\$431	+\$604	+\$863	+\$1080	+\$1276	+\$1491	+\$ 98	
66"	No cost	+\$108	+\$199	+\$327	+\$479	+\$670	+\$875	+\$1086	+\$1292	+\$1518	+\$108	
<b>Back</b>												
33"	No cost	+\$ 57	+\$105	+\$172	+\$252	+\$352	+\$682	+\$ 831	+\$ 965	+\$1113	+\$ 57	
38½"	No cost	+\$ 57	+\$105	+\$172	+\$252	+\$352	+\$682	+\$ 831	+\$ 965	+\$1113	+\$ 57	
44"	No cost	+\$ 72	+\$132	+\$218	+\$319	+\$447	+\$772	+\$ 950	+\$1110	+\$1286	+\$ 72	
49½"	No cost	+\$ 85	+\$156	+\$256	+\$375	+\$525	+\$818	+\$1015	+\$1193	+\$1388	+\$ 85	
55"	No cost	+\$ 87	+\$161	+\$264	+\$387	+\$543	+\$857	+\$1069	+\$1255	+\$1460	+\$ 87	
60½"	No cost	+\$ 98	+\$179	+\$295	+\$431	+\$604	+\$863	+\$1080	+\$1276	+\$1491	+\$ 98	
66"	No cost	+\$108	+\$199	+\$327	+\$479	+\$670	+\$875	+\$1086	+\$1292	+\$1518	+\$108	
<b>Outer Back</b>												
33"	No cost	+\$ 57	+\$105	+\$172	+\$252	+\$352	+\$682	+\$ 831	+\$ 965	+\$1113	+\$ 57	
38½"	No cost	+\$ 57	+\$105	+\$172	+\$252	+\$352	+\$682	+\$ 831	+\$ 965	+\$1113	+\$ 57	
44"	No cost	+\$ 72	+\$132	+\$218	+\$319	+\$447	+\$772	+\$ 950	+\$1110	+\$1286	+\$ 72	
49½"	No cost	+\$ 85	+\$156	+\$256	+\$375	+\$525	+\$818	+\$1015	+\$1193	+\$1388	+\$ 85	
55"	No cost	+\$ 87	+\$161	+\$264	+\$387	+\$543	+\$857	+\$1069	+\$1255	+\$1460	+\$ 87	
60½"	No cost	+\$ 98	+\$179	+\$295	+\$431	+\$604	+\$863	+\$1080	+\$1276	+\$1491	+\$ 98	
66"	No cost	+\$108	+\$199	+\$327	+\$479	+\$670	+\$875	+\$1086	+\$1292	+\$1518	+\$108	
<b>Arm</b>												
Low	No cost	+\$ 55	+\$ 74	+\$145	+\$188	+\$219	+\$262	+\$ 325	+\$ 387	+\$ 457	+\$ 74	
High	No cost	+\$ 85	+\$115	+\$225	+\$291	+\$339	+\$406	+\$ 504	+\$ 600	+\$ 708	+\$115	
<b>High Arm Pillow</b>												
Pillow	No cost	+\$ 55	+\$ 74	+\$145	+\$188	+\$219	+\$262	+\$ 325	+\$ 387	+\$ 457	+\$ 74	

Tip: Seat, back, and outer back fabrics may be specified in different choices.

► See Understanding Lounge on page 434.

Tip: Arm fabric upcharge is per arm selected.

Tip: High arm and pillow fabrics may be specified in different choices.

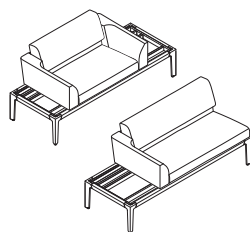
► See Understanding Lounge on page 434.

Tip: Arm pillow fabric upcharge is per high arm selected.

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



### Specification Information

• Style Number	• Frame Dimensions	• Seat, Back, and Outer Back Width	• U.S. Base Price (with low arm(s))
	W      D		

### 71 1/2" Frame Width

<b>HLS72</b>	71 1/2"	27 1/2"	33"	\$2338
			38 1/2"	\$2368
			44"	\$2719
			49 1/2"	\$2760
			55"	\$2817
			60 1/2"	\$3301
			66"	\$3282



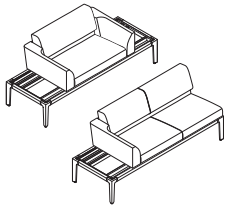
#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Surround Lounge

77" Frame Width



*Tip: 33"W seat, back, and outer back, with two low arms and space for 16 1/2"W left- and 16 1/2"W right-facing storage; and 55"W seat, back, and outer back with one left-facing low arm and space for 16 1/2"W left-facing storage shown above.*

*Tip: Left and right determined when facing the unit.*

*Tip: Understand that standard requires further specification to complete unit.*

*Tip: For additional specification information, refer to Surround Configuration Charts.*

► See page 430.

*Tip: An additional upcharge will be applied if high arm is desired instead of low arm.*

*Tip: Fabric upcharges are applied separately for seat, back, and outer back.*

*Tip: High arm includes a pillow.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 434</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Frame: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Seat, back, and outer back: fabric price group 1</li> <li>• One low arm (if 55"W or 60 1/2"W seat, back, and outer back selected): fabric price group 1</li> <li>• Two low arms (if 33"W, 38 1/2"W, 44"W, 49 1/2"W, or 66"W seat, back, and outer back selected): fabric price group 1</li> <li>• Adjustable glides: platinum solid plastic</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Seat, back, and outer back width (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>3 Paint color number for frame</li> <li>4 Fabric color number for seat, back, and outer back</li> <li>5 Fabric color number for arm(s)</li> <li>6 Arm position (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>7 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ul> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 649.</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Seat, Back, and Outer Back Width</b>	• 33"W seat, back, and outer back	Price at right	Specify with 33"W seat, back, and outer back.
	• 38 1/2"W seat, back, and outer back	Price at right	Specify with 38 1/2"W seat, back, and outer back.
	• 44"W seat, back, and outer back	Price at right	Specify with 44"W seat, back, and outer back.
	• 49 1/2"W seat, back, and outer back	Price at right	Specify with 49 1/2"W seat, back, and outer back.
	• 55"W seat, back, and outer back	Price at right	Specify with 55"W seat, back, and outer back.
	• 60 1/2"W seat, back, and outer back	Price at right	Specify with 60 1/2"W seat, back, and outer back.
	• 66"W seat, back, and outer back	Price at right	Specify with 66"W seat, back, and outer back.
<b>Arm Position</b>	<b>60 1/2"W seat, back, and outer back</b>		
	• Arm: right- or left-facing	\$ 250	Specify with arm right- or left-facing.
	<b>55"W seat, back, and outer back</b>		
	• Arm: right- or left-facing	\$ 250 Included in U.S. Base Price	Specify with arm right- or left-facing.
	• Arms: right- and left-facing	+\$250	Specify with arms right- and left-facing.
	<b>33"W, 38 1/2"W, 44"W, 49 1/2"W, or 66"W seat, back, and outer back</b>		
	• Arms: right- and left-facing	\$ 500 Included in U.S. Base Price	Specify with arms right- and left-facing.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Frame</b>		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 28	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 99	Specify paint color number.
			► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 649.
	<b>Seat, back, and outer back</b>		
	• Fabric	Prices at right	Specify fabric color number.
	<b>Arm(s)</b>		
	• Fabric	Prices at right	Specify fabric color number.
	<b>High arm pillow (if high arm(s) selected)</b>		
	• Fabric	Prices at right	Specify fabric color number.

► Options, continued on next page



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Storage Size(s) and Location(s)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No storage</li> <li>11"W right-facing storage</li> <li>16 1/2"W right-facing storage</li> <li>11"W left-facing storage</li> <li>16 1/2"W left-facing storage</li> <li>11"W left- and 11"W right-facing storage</li> <li>11"W left- and 16 1/2"W right-facing storage</li> <li>16 1/2"W left- and 11"W right-facing storage</li> <li>16 1/2"W left- and 16 1/2"W right-facing storage</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with no storage.</li> <li>Specify with 11"W right-facing storage.</li> <li>Specify with 16 1/2"W right-facing storage.</li> <li>Specify with 11"W left-facing storage.</li> <li>Specify with 16 1/2"W left-facing storage.</li> <li>Specify with 11"W left- and 11"W right-facing storage.</li> <li>Specify with 11"W left- and 16 1/2"W right-facing storage.</li> <li>Specify with 16 1/2"W left- and 11"W right-facing storage.</li> <li>Specify with 16 1/2"W left- and 16 1/2"W right-facing storage.</li> </ul>
<b>Storage Type</b>	<p><b>Right</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Right one-tier end table</li> <li>Right two-tier end table</li> </ul> <p><b>Left</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Left one-tier end table</li> <li>Left two-tier end table</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with right one-tier end table.</li> <li>Specify with right two-tier end table.</li> <li>Specify with left one-tier end table.</li> <li>Specify with left two-tier end table.</li> </ul>
<b>Arm Height(s)</b>	<p><b>Right</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Right arm low</li> <li>Right arm high</li> </ul> <p><b>Left</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Left arm low</li> <li>Left arm high</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$150</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$150</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with right arm low.</li> <li>Specify with right arm high.</li> <li>Specify with left arm low.</li> <li>Specify with left arm high.</li> </ul>
<b>Power and Light</b>	<p><b>Right</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Right arm no power</li> <li>Right arm two power</li> <li>Right arm one power, two USB</li> <li>Right arm, four USB</li> <li>Right arm two power, with light capability</li> <li>Right arm one power, two USB, with light capability</li> <li>Right arm, four USB, with light capability</li> </ul> <p><b>Left</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Left arm no power</li> <li>Left arm two power</li> <li>Left arm one power, two USB</li> <li>Left arm, four USB</li> <li>Left arm two power, with light capability</li> <li>Left arm one power, two USB, with light capability</li> <li>Left arm, four USB, with light capability</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$375</li> <li>+\$445</li> <li>+\$445</li> <li>+\$375</li> <li>+\$445</li> <li>+\$445</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$375</li> <li>+\$445</li> <li>+\$445</li> <li>+\$375</li> <li>+\$445</li> <li>+\$445</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with right arm no power.</li> <li>Specify with right arm two power.</li> <li>Specify with right arm one power, two USB.</li> <li>Specify with right arm, four USB.</li> <li>Specify with right arm two power, with light capability.</li> <li>Specify with right arm one power, two USB, with light capability.</li> <li>Specify with right arm, four USB, with light capability.</li> <li>Specify with left arm no power.</li> <li>Specify with left arm two power.</li> <li>Specify with left arm one power, two USB.</li> <li>Specify with left arm, four USB.</li> <li>Specify with left arm two power, with light capability.</li> <li>Specify with left arm one power, two USB, with light capability.</li> <li>Specify with left arm, four USB, with light capability.</li> </ul>
<b>Mobility</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Two glides and two casters</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$510</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with two glides and two casters.</li> </ul>
<b>Tablet Rail</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tablet rail</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$435</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with tablet rail.</li> </ul>
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Storage, one-tier end table</li> <li>Storage, two-tier end table</li> <li>Mobile tablet</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>► Page 483</li> <li>► Page 484</li> <li>► Page 485</li> </ul>

Tip: Storage is specified separately.

► See pages 483-484.

Tip: Storage type is only specified when storage size and location is chosen.

Tip: Storage not available if 66"W seat, back, and outer back is specified.

Tip: Arm height upcharge is per high arm selected.

Tip: Power with light can only be specified if adjacent two-tier storage and light are specified. There is an upcharge for the light option on two-tier storage.

► See page 484.

Tip: Only one power with light may be specified in a unit.

Tip: Only four USB ports total may be specified in a unit.

Tip: Mobile tablet is specified separately.

► See page 485.



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued on next page

Surround Lounge, 77" Frame Width, continued

► Options, continued from previous page

**Fabric Upcharges**

Style Number	Width	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	COM
<b>HLS77</b>												
<b>Seat</b>												
33"	No cost	+\$ 57	+\$105	+\$172	+\$252	+\$352	+\$682	+\$ 831	+\$ 965	+\$1113	+\$ 57	
38 1/2"	No cost	+\$ 57	+\$105	+\$172	+\$252	+\$352	+\$682	+\$ 831	+\$ 965	+\$1113	+\$ 57	
44"	No cost	+\$ 72	+\$132	+\$218	+\$319	+\$447	+\$772	+\$ 950	+\$1110	+\$1286	+\$ 72	
49 1/2"	No cost	+\$ 85	+\$156	+\$256	+\$375	+\$525	+\$818	+\$1015	+\$1193	+\$1388	+\$ 85	
55"	No cost	+\$ 87	+\$161	+\$264	+\$387	+\$543	+\$857	+\$1069	+\$1255	+\$1460	+\$ 87	
60 1/2"	No cost	+\$ 98	+\$179	+\$295	+\$431	+\$604	+\$863	+\$1080	+\$1276	+\$1491	+\$ 98	
66"	No cost	+\$108	+\$199	+\$327	+\$479	+\$670	+\$875	+\$1086	+\$1292	+\$1518	+\$108	
<b>Back</b>												
33"	No cost	+\$ 57	+\$105	+\$172	+\$252	+\$352	+\$682	+\$ 831	+\$ 965	+\$1113	+\$ 57	
38 1/2"	No cost	+\$ 57	+\$105	+\$172	+\$252	+\$352	+\$682	+\$ 831	+\$ 965	+\$1113	+\$ 57	
44"	No cost	+\$ 72	+\$132	+\$218	+\$319	+\$447	+\$772	+\$ 950	+\$1110	+\$1286	+\$ 72	
49 1/2"	No cost	+\$ 85	+\$156	+\$256	+\$375	+\$525	+\$818	+\$1015	+\$1193	+\$1388	+\$ 85	
55"	No cost	+\$ 87	+\$161	+\$264	+\$387	+\$543	+\$857	+\$1069	+\$1255	+\$1460	+\$ 87	
60 1/2"	No cost	+\$ 98	+\$179	+\$295	+\$431	+\$604	+\$863	+\$1080	+\$1276	+\$1491	+\$ 98	
66"	No cost	+\$108	+\$199	+\$327	+\$479	+\$670	+\$875	+\$1086	+\$1292	+\$1518	+\$108	
<b>Outer Back</b>												
33"	No cost	+\$ 57	+\$105	+\$172	+\$252	+\$352	+\$682	+\$ 831	+\$ 965	+\$1113	+\$ 57	
38 1/2"	No cost	+\$ 57	+\$105	+\$172	+\$252	+\$352	+\$682	+\$ 831	+\$ 965	+\$1113	+\$ 57	
44"	No cost	+\$ 72	+\$132	+\$218	+\$319	+\$447	+\$772	+\$ 950	+\$1110	+\$1286	+\$ 72	
49 1/2"	No cost	+\$ 85	+\$156	+\$256	+\$375	+\$525	+\$818	+\$1015	+\$1193	+\$1388	+\$ 85	
55"	No cost	+\$ 87	+\$161	+\$264	+\$387	+\$543	+\$857	+\$1069	+\$1255	+\$1460	+\$ 87	
60 1/2"	No cost	+\$ 98	+\$179	+\$295	+\$431	+\$604	+\$863	+\$1080	+\$1276	+\$1491	+\$ 98	
66"	No cost	+\$108	+\$199	+\$327	+\$479	+\$670	+\$875	+\$1086	+\$1292	+\$1518	+\$108	
<b>Arm</b>												
Low	No cost	+\$ 55	+\$ 74	+\$145	+\$188	+\$219	+\$262	+\$ 325	+\$ 387	+\$ 457	+\$ 74	
High	No cost	+\$ 85	+\$115	+\$225	+\$291	+\$339	+\$406	+\$ 504	+\$ 600	+\$ 708	+\$115	
<b>High Arm Pillow</b>												
Pillow	No cost	+\$ 55	+\$ 74	+\$145	+\$188	+\$219	+\$262	+\$ 325	+\$ 387	+\$ 457	+\$ 74	

Tip: Seat, back, and outer back fabrics may be specified in different choices.

► See Understanding Lounge on page 434.

Tip: Arm fabric upcharge is per arm selected.

Tip: High arm and pillow fabrics may be specified in different choices.

► See Understanding Lounge on page 434.

Tip: Arm pillow fabric upcharge is per high arm selected.

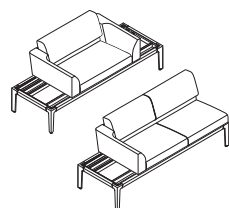


**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.





### Specification Information

• Style Number	• Frame Dimensions	• Seat, Back, and Outer Back Width	• U.S. Base Price (with low arm(s))
	W      D		

### 77" Frame Width

HLS77	77"	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	33"	\$2410
			38 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	\$2440
			44"	\$2791
			49 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	\$3082
			55"	\$2889
			60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	\$3123
			66"	\$3604

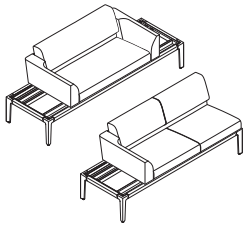


### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Surround Lounge

82<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" Frame Width

Tip: 38<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"W seat, back, and outer back, with two low arms and space for 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"W left- and 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"W right-facing storage; and 60<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"W seat, back, and outer back with one left-facing low arm and space for 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"W left-facing storage shown above.

Tip: Left and right determined when facing the unit.

Tip: Understand that standard requires further specification to complete unit.

Tip: Sleep surface is included with 71<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"W seat, back, and outer back selection.

Tip: An additional upcharge will be applied if high arm is desired instead of low arm.

Tip: For additional specification information, refer to Surround Configuration Charts.

► See page 430.

Tip: Fabric upcharges are applied separately for seat, back, and outer back.

Tip: High arm includes a pillow.



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 434	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Frame: paint price group 1</li> <li>Seat, back, and outer back: fabric price group 1</li> <li>Sleep surface (if 71<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"W seat, back, and outer back selected): 5031 Light Merle</li> <li>One low arm (if 60<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"W or 66"W seat, back, and outer back selected): fabric price group 1</li> <li>Two low arms (if 38<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"W, 44"W, 49<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"W, 55"W, or 71<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"W seat, back, and outer back selected): fabric price group 1</li> <li>Adjustable glides: platinum solid plastic</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Seat, back, and outer back width (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Paint color number for frame</li> <li>Fabric color number for seat, back, and outer back</li> <li>Fabric color number for arm(s)</li> <li>Arm position (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 649.</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Seat, Back, and Outer Back Width</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>38<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"W seat, back, and outer back</li> <li>44"W seat, back, and outer back</li> <li>49<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"W seat, back, and outer back</li> <li>55"W seat, back, and outer back</li> <li>60<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"W seat, back, and outer back</li> <li>66"W seat, back, and outer back</li> <li>71<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"W seat, back, and outer back</li> </ul>	Price at right Price at right Price at right Price at right Price at right Price at right Price at right	Specify with 38 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "W seat, back, and outer back. Specify with 44"W seat, back, and outer back. Specify with 49 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "W seat, back, and outer back. Specify with 55"W seat, back, and outer back. Specify with 60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "W seat, back, and outer back. Specify with 66"W seat, back, and outer back. Specify with 71 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "W seat, back, and outer back.
<b>Arm Position</b>	<b>66"W seat, back, and outer back</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Arm: right- or left-facing</li> </ul>	\$ 250 Included in U.S. Base Price	Specify with arm right- or left-facing.
	<b>60<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"W seat, back, and outer back</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Arm: right- or left-facing</li> </ul>	\$ 250 Included in U.S. Base Price	Specify with arm right- or left-facing.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Arms: right- and left-facing</li> </ul>	+\$250	Specify with arms right- and left-facing.
	<b>38<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"W, 44"W, 49<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"W, 55"W, or 71<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"W seat, back, and outer back</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Arms: right- and left-facing</li> </ul>	\$500 Included in U.S. Base Price	Specify with arms right- and left-facing.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Frame</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Paint price group 2</li> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 28 +\$ 99	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 649.
	<b>Seat, back, and outer back</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fabric</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify fabric color number.
	<b>Arm(s)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fabric</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify fabric color number.
	<b>High arm pillow (if high arm(s) selected)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fabric</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify fabric color number.

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Storage not available if 71½"W seat, back, and outer back is specified.

Tip: Storage is specified separately.

► See pages 483-484.

Tip: Storage type is only specified when storage size and location is chosen.

Tip: Arm height upcharge is per high arm selected.

Tip: Power with light can only be specified if adjacent two-tier storage and light are specified. There is an upcharge for the light option on two-tier storage.  
► See page 484.

Tip: Only one power with light may be specified in a unit.

Tip: Only four USB ports total may be specified in a unit.

Tip: Mobile tablet is specified separately.  
► See page 485.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Storage Size(s) and Location(s)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No storage</li> <li>11"W right-facing storage</li> <li>16½"W right-facing storage</li> <li>11"W left-facing storage</li> <li>16½"W left-facing storage</li> <li>11"W left- and 11"W right-facing storage</li> <li>11"W left- and 16½"W right-facing storage</li> <li>16½"W left- and 11"W right-facing storage</li> <li>16½"W left- and 16½"W right-facing storage</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with no storage.</li> <li>Specify with 11"W right-facing storage.</li> <li>Specify with 16½"W right-facing storage.</li> <li>Specify with 11"W left-facing storage.</li> <li>Specify with 16½"W left-facing storage.</li> <li>Specify with 11"W left- and 11"W right-facing storage.</li> <li>Specify with 11"W left- and 16½"W right-facing storage.</li> <li>Specify with 16½"W left- and 11"W right-facing storage.</li> <li>Specify with 16½"W left- and 16½"W right-facing storage.</li> </ul>
<b>Storage Type</b>	<p><b>Right</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Right one-tier end table</li> <li>Right two-tier end table</li> </ul> <p><b>Left</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Left one-tier end table</li> <li>Left two-tier end table</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with right one-tier end table.</li> <li>Specify with right two-tier end table.</li> <li>Specify with left one-tier end table.</li> <li>Specify with left two-tier end table.</li> </ul>
<b>Arm Height(s)</b>	<p><b>Right</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Right arm low</li> <li>Right arm high</li> </ul> <p><b>Left</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Left arm low</li> <li>Left arm high</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$150</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$150</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with right arm low.</li> <li>Specify with right arm high.</li> <li>Specify with left arm low.</li> <li>Specify with left arm high.</li> </ul>
<b>Power and Light</b>	<p><b>Right</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Right arm no power</li> <li>Right arm two power</li> <li>Right arm one power, two USB</li> <li>Right arm, four USB</li> <li>Right arm two power, with light capability</li> <li>Right arm one power, two USB, with light capability</li> <li>Right arm, four USB, with light capability</li> </ul> <p><b>Left</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Left arm no power</li> <li>Left arm two power</li> <li>Left arm one power, two USB</li> <li>Left arm, four USB</li> <li>Left arm two power, with light capability</li> <li>Left arm one power, two USB, with light capability</li> <li>Left arm, four USB, with light capability</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$375</li> <li>+\$445</li> <li>+\$445</li> <li>+\$375</li> <li>+\$445</li> <li>+\$445</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$375</li> <li>+\$445</li> <li>+\$445</li> <li>+\$375</li> <li>+\$445</li> <li>+\$445</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with right arm no power.</li> <li>Specify with right arm two power.</li> <li>Specify with right arm one power, two USB.</li> <li>Specify with right arm, four USB.</li> <li>Specify with right arm two power, with light capability.</li> <li>Specify with right arm one power, two USB, with light capability.</li> <li>Specify with right arm, four USB, with light capability.</li> <li>Specify with left arm no power.</li> <li>Specify with left arm two power.</li> <li>Specify with left arm one power, two USB.</li> <li>Specify with left arm, four USB.</li> <li>Specify with left arm two power, with light capability.</li> <li>Specify with left arm one power, two USB, with light capability.</li> <li>Specify with left arm, four USB, with light capability.</li> </ul>
<b>Mobility</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Two glides and two casters</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$510</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with two glides and two casters.</li> </ul>
<b>Tablet Rail</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tablet rail</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$435</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with tablet rail.</li> </ul>
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Storage, one-tier end table</li> <li>Storage, two-tier end table</li> <li>Mobile tablet</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>► Page 483</li> <li>► Page 484</li> <li>► Page 485</li> </ul>

► Options, continued on next page

  
**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

Surround Lounge, 82<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" Frame Width, continued

## Fabric Upcharges

Style Number	Width	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	COM
<b>HLS83</b>												
<b>Seat</b>												
38 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	No cost	+\$ 57	+\$105	+\$172	+\$252	+\$352	+\$ 682	+\$ 831	+\$ 965	+\$1113	+\$ 57	
44"	No cost	+\$ 72	+\$132	+\$218	+\$319	+\$447	+\$ 772	+\$ 950	+\$1110	+\$1286	+\$ 72	
49 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	No cost	+\$ 85	+\$156	+\$256	+\$375	+\$525	+\$ 818	+\$1015	+\$1193	+\$1388	+\$ 85	
55"	No cost	+\$ 87	+\$161	+\$264	+\$387	+\$543	+\$ 857	+\$1069	+\$1255	+\$1460	+\$ 87	
60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	No cost	+\$ 98	+\$179	+\$295	+\$431	+\$604	+\$ 863	+\$1080	+\$1276	+\$1491	+\$ 98	
66"	No cost	+\$108	+\$199	+\$327	+\$479	+\$670	+\$ 875	+\$1086	+\$1292	+\$1518	+\$108	
71 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	No cost	+\$127	+\$234	+\$385	+\$563	+\$789	+\$1008	+\$1277	+\$1520	+\$1786	+\$127	
<b>Back</b>												
38 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	No cost	+\$ 57	+\$105	+\$172	+\$252	+\$352	+\$ 682	+\$ 831	+\$ 965	+\$1113	+\$ 57	
44"	No cost	+\$ 72	+\$132	+\$218	+\$319	+\$447	+\$ 772	+\$ 950	+\$1110	+\$1286	+\$ 72	
49 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	No cost	+\$ 85	+\$156	+\$256	+\$375	+\$525	+\$ 818	+\$1015	+\$1193	+\$1388	+\$ 85	
55"	No cost	+\$ 87	+\$161	+\$264	+\$387	+\$543	+\$ 857	+\$1069	+\$1255	+\$1460	+\$ 87	
60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	No cost	+\$ 98	+\$179	+\$295	+\$431	+\$604	+\$ 863	+\$1080	+\$1276	+\$1491	+\$ 98	
66"	No cost	+\$108	+\$199	+\$327	+\$479	+\$670	+\$ 875	+\$1086	+\$1292	+\$1518	+\$108	
71 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	No cost	+\$127	+\$234	+\$385	+\$563	+\$789	+\$1008	+\$1277	+\$1520	+\$1786	+\$127	
<b>Outer Back</b>												
38 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	No cost	+\$ 57	+\$105	+\$172	+\$252	+\$352	+\$ 682	+\$ 831	+\$ 965	+\$1113	+\$ 57	
44"	No cost	+\$ 72	+\$132	+\$218	+\$319	+\$447	+\$ 772	+\$ 950	+\$1110	+\$1286	+\$ 72	
49 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	No cost	+\$ 85	+\$156	+\$256	+\$375	+\$525	+\$ 818	+\$1015	+\$1193	+\$1388	+\$ 85	
55"	No cost	+\$ 87	+\$161	+\$264	+\$387	+\$543	+\$ 857	+\$1069	+\$1255	+\$1460	+\$ 87	
60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	No cost	+\$ 98	+\$179	+\$295	+\$431	+\$604	+\$ 863	+\$1080	+\$1276	+\$1491	+\$ 98	
66"	No cost	+\$108	+\$199	+\$327	+\$479	+\$670	+\$ 875	+\$1086	+\$1292	+\$1518	+\$108	
71 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	No cost	+\$127	+\$234	+\$385	+\$563	+\$789	+\$1008	+\$1277	+\$1520	+\$1786	+\$127	
<b>Arm</b>												
Low	No cost	+\$ 55	+\$ 74	+\$145	+\$188	+\$219	+\$ 262	+\$ 325	+\$ 387	+\$ 457	+\$ 74	
High	No cost	+\$ 85	+\$115	+\$225	+\$291	+\$339	+\$ 406	+\$ 504	+\$ 600	+\$ 708	+\$115	
<b>High Arm Pillow</b>												
Pillow	No cost	+\$ 55	+\$ 74	+\$145	+\$188	+\$219	+\$ 262	+\$ 325	+\$ 387	+\$ 457	+\$ 74	

Tip: Seat, back, and outer back fabrics may be specified in different choices.

► See Understanding Lounge on page 434.

Tip: Arm fabric upcharge is per arm selected.

Tip: High arm and pillow fabrics may be specified in different choices.

► See Understanding Lounge on page 434.

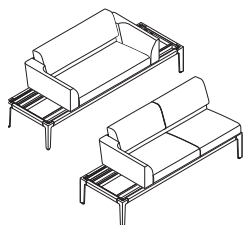
Tip: Arm pillow fabric upcharge is per high arm selected.



#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



### Specification Information

• Style Number	• Frame Dimensions	• Seat, Back, and Outer Back Width	• U.S. Base Price (with low arm(s))
	W      D		

### 82<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" Frame Width

<b>HLS83</b>	82 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	38 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	\$2295
			44"	\$2646
			49 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	\$2937
			55"	\$2994
			60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	\$2978
			66"	\$3209
			71 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	\$3933



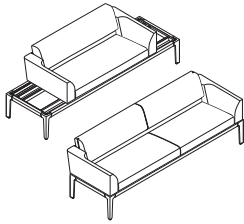
#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Surround Lounge

88" Frame Width



Tip: 44"W seat, back, and outer back, with two low arms and space for 16 1/2"W left- and 16 1/2"W right-facing storage; and 77"W seat, back, and outer back with two low arms and sleep surface shown above.

Tip: Left and right determined when facing the unit.

Tip: Understand that standard requires further specification to complete unit.

Tip: Sleep surface is included with 77"W seat, back, and outer back selection.

Tip: Base price includes two low arms. An additional upcharge will be applied if high arm is desired instead of low arm.

Tip: For additional specification information, refer to Surround Configuration Charts.  
► See page 430.

Tip: Fabric upcharges are applied separately for seat, back, and outer back.

Tip: High arm includes a pillow.

Tip: Storage is specified separately.  
► See pages 483-484.

Tip: Storage not available if 77"W seat, back, and outer back is specified.

Tip: Storage type is only specified when storage size and location is chosen.



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 434</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Frame: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Seat, back, and outer back: fabric price group 1</li> <li>• Sleep surface (if 77"W seat, back, and outer back selected): 5031 Light Merle</li> <li>• Two low arms: fabric price group 1</li> <li>• Adjustable glides: platinum solid plastic</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Seat, back, and outer back width (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>3 Paint color number for frame</li> <li>4 Fabric color number for seat, back, and outer back</li> <li>5 Fabric color number for arms</li> <li>6 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 649.</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Seat, Back, and Outer Back Width</b>	• 44"W seat, back, and outer back	Price at right	Specify with 44"W seat, back, and outer back.
	• 49 1/2"W seat, back, and outer back	Price at right	Specify with 49 1/2"W seat, back, and outer back.
	• 55"W seat, back, and outer back	Price at right	Specify with 55"W seat, back, and outer back.
	• 60 1/2"W seat, back, and outer back	Price at right	Specify with 60 1/2"W seat, back, and outer back.
	• 66"W seat, back, and outer back	Price at right	Specify with 66"W seat, back, and outer back.
	• 77"W seat, back, and outer back	Price at right	Specify with 77"W seat, back, and outer back.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Frame</b>		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$28	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$99	Specify paint color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 649.
	<b>Seat, back, and outer back</b>		
	• Fabric	Prices at right	Specify fabric color number.
	<b>Arms</b>		
	• Fabric	Prices at right	Specify fabric color number.
	<b>High arm pillow (if high arm(s) selected)</b>		
	• Fabric	Prices at right	Specify fabric color number.
<b>Storage Size(s) and Location(s)</b>	• No storage	No cost	Specify with no storage.
	• 11"W right-facing storage	No cost	Specify with 11"W right-facing storage.
	• 16 1/2"W right-facing storage	No cost	Specify with 16 1/2"W right-facing storage.
	• 11"W left-facing storage	No cost	Specify with 11"W left-facing storage.
	• 16 1/2"W left-facing storage	No cost	Specify with 16 1/2"W left-facing storage.
	• 11"W left- and 11"W right-facing storage	No cost	Specify with 11"W left- and 11"W right-facing storage.
	• 11"W left- and 16 1/2"W right-facing storage	No cost	Specify with 11"W left- and 16 1/2"W right-facing storage.
	• 16 1/2"W left- and 11"W right-facing storage	No cost	Specify with 16 1/2"W left- and 11"W right-facing storage.
	• 16 1/2"W left- and 16 1/2"W right-facing storage	No cost	Specify with 16 1/2"W left- and 16 1/2"W right-facing storage.
<b>Storage Type</b>	<b>Right</b>		
	• Right one-tier end table	No cost	Specify with right one-tier end table.
	• Right two-tier end table	No cost	Specify with right two-tier end table.
	<b>Left</b>		
	• Left one-tier end table	No cost	Specify with left one-tier end table.
	• Left two-tier end table	No cost	Specify with left two-tier end table.

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Arm height upcharge is per high arm selected.

Tip: Power with light can only be specified if adjacent two-tier storage and light are specified. There is an upcharge for the light option on two-tier storage.  
► See page 484.

Tip: Only one power with light may be specified in a unit.

Tip: Only four USB ports total may be specified in a unit.

Tip: Mobile tablet is specified separately.  
► See page 485.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Arm Height(s)</b>	<b>Right</b>		
	• Right arm low	No cost	Specify with right arm low.
	• Right arm high	+\$150	Specify with right arm high.
	<b>Left</b>		
	• Left arm low	No cost	Specify with left arm low.
	• Left arm high	+\$150	Specify with left arm high.
<b>Power and Light</b>	<b>Right</b>		
	• Right arm no power	No cost	Specify with right arm no power.
	• Right arm two power	+\$375	Specify with right arm two power.
	• Right arm one power, two USB	+\$445	Specify with right arm one power, two USB.
	• Right arm, four USB	+\$445	Specify with right arm, four USB.
	• Right arm two power, with light capability	+\$375	Specify with right arm two power, with light capability.
	• Right arm one power, two USB, with light capability	+\$445	Specify with right arm one power, two USB, with light capability.
	• Right arm, four USB, with light capability	+\$445	Specify with right arm, four USB, with light capability.
	<b>Left</b>		
	• Left arm no power	No cost	Specify with left arm no power.
	• Left arm two power	+\$375	Specify with left arm two power.
	• Left arm one power, two USB	+\$445	Specify with left arm one power, two USB.
	• Left arm, four USB	+\$445	Specify with left arm, four USB.
	• Left arm two power, with light capability	+\$375	Specify with left arm two power, with light capability.
	• Left arm one power, two USB, with light capability	+\$445	Specify with left arm one power, two USB, with light capability.
	• Left arm, four USB, with light capability	+\$445	Specify with left arm, four USB, with light capability.
<b>Mobility</b>	• Two glides and two casters	+\$510	Specify with two glides and two casters.
<b>Tablet Rail</b>	• Tablet rail	+\$435	Specify with tablet rail.
<b>Related Products</b>	• Storage, one-tier end table		► Page 483
	• Storage, two-tier end table		► Page 484
	• Mobile tablet		► Page 485

► Options, continued on next page

  
**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

## Surround Lounge, 88" Frame Width, continued

## ► Options, continued from previous page

## Fabric Upcharges

• Style Number	• Width	• Fabric Price Group 1	• Fabric Price Group 2	• Fabric Price Group 3	• Fabric Price Group 4	• Fabric Price Group 5	• Fabric Price Group 6	• Fabric Price Group 7	• Fabric Price Group 8	• Fabric Price Group 9	• Fabric Price Group 10	• COM
<b>HLS88</b>												
<b>Seat</b>												
44"	No cost	+\$ 72	+\$132	+\$218	+\$319	+\$447	+\$ 772	+\$ 950	+\$1110	+\$1286	+\$ 72	
49 1/2"	No cost	+\$ 85	+\$156	+\$256	+\$375	+\$525	+\$ 818	+\$1015	+\$1193	+\$1388	+\$ 85	
55"	No cost	+\$ 87	+\$161	+\$264	+\$387	+\$543	+\$ 857	+\$1069	+\$1255	+\$1460	+\$ 87	
60 1/2"	No cost	+\$ 98	+\$179	+\$295	+\$431	+\$604	+\$ 863	+\$1080	+\$1276	+\$1491	+\$ 98	
66"	No cost	+\$108	+\$199	+\$327	+\$479	+\$670	+\$ 875	+\$1086	+\$1292	+\$1518	+\$108	
77"	No cost	+\$140	+\$257	+\$423	+\$619	+\$867	+\$1109	+\$1405	+\$1671	+\$1964	+\$140	
<b>Back</b>												
44"	No cost	+\$ 72	+\$132	+\$218	+\$319	+\$447	+\$ 772	+\$ 950	+\$1110	+\$1286	+\$ 72	
49 1/2"	No cost	+\$ 85	+\$156	+\$256	+\$375	+\$525	+\$ 818	+\$1015	+\$1193	+\$1388	+\$ 85	
55"	No cost	+\$ 87	+\$161	+\$264	+\$387	+\$543	+\$ 857	+\$1069	+\$1255	+\$1460	+\$ 87	
60 1/2"	No cost	+\$ 98	+\$179	+\$295	+\$431	+\$604	+\$ 863	+\$1080	+\$1276	+\$1491	+\$ 98	
66"	No cost	+\$108	+\$199	+\$327	+\$479	+\$670	+\$ 875	+\$1086	+\$1292	+\$1518	+\$108	
77"	No cost	+\$140	+\$257	+\$423	+\$619	+\$867	+\$1109	+\$1405	+\$1671	+\$1964	+\$140	
<b>Outer Back</b>												
44"	No cost	+\$ 72	+\$132	+\$218	+\$319	+\$447	+\$ 772	+\$ 950	+\$1110	+\$1286	+\$ 72	
49 1/2"	No cost	+\$ 85	+\$156	+\$256	+\$375	+\$525	+\$ 818	+\$1015	+\$1193	+\$1388	+\$ 85	
55"	No cost	+\$ 87	+\$161	+\$264	+\$387	+\$543	+\$ 857	+\$1069	+\$1255	+\$1460	+\$ 87	
60 1/2"	No cost	+\$ 98	+\$179	+\$295	+\$431	+\$604	+\$ 863	+\$1080	+\$1276	+\$1491	+\$ 98	
66"	No cost	+\$108	+\$199	+\$327	+\$479	+\$670	+\$ 875	+\$1086	+\$1292	+\$1518	+\$108	
77"	No cost	+\$140	+\$257	+\$423	+\$619	+\$867	+\$1109	+\$1405	+\$1671	+\$1964	+\$140	
<b>Arm</b>												
Low	No cost	+\$ 55	+\$ 74	+\$145	+\$188	+\$219	+\$ 262	+\$ 325	+\$ 387	+\$ 457	+\$ 74	
High	No cost	+\$ 85	+\$115	+\$225	+\$291	+\$339	+\$ 406	+\$ 504	+\$ 600	+\$ 708	+\$115	
<b>High Arm Pillow</b>												
Pillow	No cost	+\$ 55	+\$ 74	+\$145	+\$188	+\$219	+\$ 262	+\$ 325	+\$ 387	+\$ 457	+\$ 74	

Tip: Seat, back, and outer back fabrics may be specified in different choices.

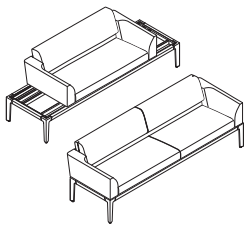
► See Understanding Lounge on page 434.

Tip: Arm fabric upcharge is per arm selected.

Tip: High arm and pillow fabrics may be specified in different choices.

► See Understanding Lounge on page 434.

Tip: Arm pillow fabric upcharge is per high arm selected.



## Specification Information

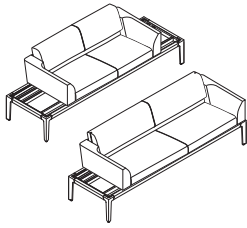
• Style Number	• Frame Dimensions W D	• Seat, Back, and Outer Back Width	• U.S. Base Price (with two low arms)
-------------------	------------------------------	--	---

## 88" Frame Width

<b>HLS88</b>	88"	27 1/2"	44"	\$2687
			49 1/2"	\$2978
			55"	\$3035
			60 1/2"	\$3269
			66"	\$3500
			77"	\$4277



# Surround Lounge

93<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" Frame Width

Tip: 49<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"W seat, back, and outer back, with two low arms and space for 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"W left- and 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"W right-facing storage; and 71<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"W seat, back, and outer back with two low arms, space for 11"W left-facing storage, and sleep surface shown above.

Tip: Left and right determined when facing the unit.

Tip: Understand that standard requires further specification to complete unit.

Tip: Sleep surface is included with 71<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"W seat, back, and outer back selection.

Tip: Fabric upcharges are applied separately for seat, back, and outer back.

Tip: High arm includes a pillow.

Tip: For additional specification information, refer to Surround Configuration Charts.

► See page 430.

Tip: Storage is specified separately.

► See pages 483-484.

Tip: Storage type is only specified when storage size and location is chosen.

► Need help?  
Product details,  
page 434

## Standard Includes

- Frame: paint price group 1
- Seat, back, and outer back: fabric price group 1
- Sleep surface (if 71<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"W seat, back and outer back selected): 5031 Light Merle
- Two low arms: fabric price group 1
- Adjustable glides: platinum solid plastic

## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
  - 2 Seat, back, and outer back width (see below under Required Selections)
  - 3 Paint color number for frame
  - 4 Fabric color number for seat, back, and outer back
  - 5 Fabric color number for arms
  - 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 649.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Seat, Back, and Outer Back Width</b>	• 49 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "W seat, back, and outer back	Prices at right	Specify with 49 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "W seat, back, and outer back.
	• 55"W seat, back, and outer back	Prices at right	Specify with 55"W seat, back, and outer back.
	• 60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "W seat, back, and outer back	Prices at right	Specify with 60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "W seat, back, and outer back.
	• 66"W seat, back, and outer back	Prices at right	Specify with 66"W seat, back, and outer back.
	• 71 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "W seat, back, and outer back	Prices at right	Specify with 71 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "W seat, back, and outer back.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Frame</b>		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$28	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$99	Specify paint color number.
	► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 649.		
	<b>Seat, back, and outer back</b>		
	• Fabric	Prices at right	Specify fabric color number.
	<b>Arms</b>		
	• Fabric	Prices at right	Specify fabric color number.
	<b>High arm pillow (if high arm(s) selected)</b>		
	• Fabric	Prices at right	Specify fabric color number.
<b>Storage Size(s) and Location(s)</b>	• 11"W right-facing storage	No cost	Specify with 11"W right-facing storage.
	• 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "W right-facing storage	No cost	Specify with 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "W right-facing storage.
	• 11"W left-facing storage	No cost	Specify with 11"W left-facing storage.
	• 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "W left-facing storage	No cost	Specify with 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "W left-facing storage.
	• 11"W left- and 11"W right-facing storage	No cost	Specify with 11"W left- and 11"W right-facing storage.
	• 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "W left- and 11"W right-facing storage	No cost	Specify with 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "W left- and 11"W right-facing storage.
	• 11"W left- and 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "W right-facing storage	No cost	Specify with 11"W left- and 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "W right-facing storage.
	• 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "W left- and 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "W right-facing storage	No cost	Specify with 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "W left- and 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "W right-facing storage.
<b>Storage Type</b>	<b>Right</b>		
	• Right one-tier end table	No cost	Specify with right one-tier end table.
	• Right two-tier end table	No cost	Specify with right two-tier end table.
	<b>Left</b>		
	• Left one-tier end table	No cost	Specify with left one-tier end table.
	• Left two-tier end table	No cost	Specify with left two-tier end table.

► Options, continued on next page



## For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Arm Height(s)</b>	<b>Right</b>		
	• Right arm low	No cost	Specify with right arm low.
	• Right arm high	+\$150	Specify with right arm high.
	<b>Left</b>		
	• Left arm low	No cost	Specify with left arm low.
	• Left arm high	+\$150	Specify with left arm high.
<b>Power and Light</b>	<b>Right</b>		
	• Right arm no power	No cost	Specify with right arm no power.
	• Right arm two power	+\$375	Specify with right arm two power.
	• Right arm one power, two USB	+\$445	Specify with right arm one power, two USB.
	• Right arm, four USB	+\$445	Specify with right arm, four USB.
	• Right arm two power, with light capability	+\$375	Specify with right arm two power, with light capability.
	• Right arm one power, two USB, with light capability	+\$445	Specify with right arm one power, two USB, with light capability.
	• Right arm, four USB, with light capability	+\$445	Specify with right arm, four USB, with light capability.
	<b>Left</b>		
	• Left arm no power	No cost	Specify with left arm no power.
	• Left arm two power	+\$375	Specify with left arm two power.
	• Left arm one power, two USB	+\$445	Specify with left arm one power, two USB.
	• Left arm, four USB	+\$445	Specify with left arm, four USB.
	• Left arm two power, with light capability	+\$375	Specify with left arm two power, with light capability.
	• Left arm one power, two USB, with light capability	+\$445	Specify with left arm one power, two USB, with light capability.
	• Left arm, four USB, with light capability	+\$445	Specify with left arm, four USB, with light capability.
<b>Mobility</b>	• Two glides and two casters	+\$510	Specify with two glides and two casters.
<b>Tablet Rail</b>	• Tablet rail	+\$435	Specify with tablet rail.
<b>Related Products</b>	• Storage, one-tier end table		► Page 483
	• Storage, two-tier end table		► Page 484
	• Mobile tablet		► Page 485

► Options, continued on next page

Tip: Power with light can only be specified if adjacent two-tier storage and light are specified. There is an upcharge for the light option on two-tier storage.  
► See page 484.

Tip: Only one power with light may be specified in a unit.

Tip: Only four USB ports total may be specified in a unit.

Tip: Mobile tablet is specified separately.  
► See page 485.



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

Surround Lounge, 93<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" Frame Width, continued

► Options, continued from previous page

**Fabric Upcharges**

• Style Number	• Width	• Fabric Price Group 1	• Fabric Price Group 2	• Fabric Price Group 3	• Fabric Price Group 4	• Fabric Price Group 5	• Fabric Price Group 6	• Fabric Price Group 7	• Fabric Price Group 8	• Fabric Price Group 9	• Fabric Price Group 10	• COM
<b>HLS94</b>												
<b>Seat</b>												
49 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	No cost	+\$ 85	+\$156	+\$256	+\$375	+\$525	+\$ 818	+\$1015	+\$1193	+\$1388	+\$ 85	
55"	No cost	+\$ 87	+\$161	+\$264	+\$387	+\$543	+\$ 857	+\$1069	+\$1255	+\$1460	+\$ 87	
60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	No cost	+\$ 98	+\$179	+\$295	+\$431	+\$604	+\$ 863	+\$1080	+\$1276	+\$1491	+\$ 98	
66"	No cost	+\$108	+\$199	+\$327	+\$479	+\$670	+\$ 875	+\$1086	+\$1292	+\$1518	+\$108	
71 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	No cost	+\$127	+\$234	+\$385	+\$563	+\$789	+\$1008	+\$1277	+\$1520	+\$1786	+\$127	
<b>Back</b>												
49 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	No cost	+\$ 85	+\$156	+\$256	+\$375	+\$525	+\$ 818	+\$1015	+\$1193	+\$1388	+\$ 85	
55"	No cost	+\$ 87	+\$161	+\$264	+\$387	+\$543	+\$ 857	+\$1069	+\$1255	+\$1460	+\$ 87	
60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	No cost	+\$ 98	+\$179	+\$295	+\$431	+\$604	+\$ 863	+\$1080	+\$1276	+\$1491	+\$ 98	
66"	No cost	+\$108	+\$199	+\$327	+\$479	+\$670	+\$ 875	+\$1086	+\$1292	+\$1518	+\$108	
71 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	No cost	+\$127	+\$234	+\$385	+\$563	+\$789	+\$1008	+\$1277	+\$1520	+\$1786	+\$127	
<b>Outer Back</b>												
49 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	No cost	+\$ 85	+\$156	+\$256	+\$375	+\$525	+\$ 818	+\$1015	+\$1193	+\$1388	+\$ 85	
55"	No cost	+\$ 87	+\$161	+\$264	+\$387	+\$543	+\$ 857	+\$1069	+\$1255	+\$1460	+\$ 87	
60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	No cost	+\$ 98	+\$179	+\$295	+\$431	+\$604	+\$ 863	+\$1080	+\$1276	+\$1491	+\$ 98	
66"	No cost	+\$108	+\$199	+\$327	+\$479	+\$670	+\$ 875	+\$1086	+\$1292	+\$1518	+\$108	
71 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	No cost	+\$127	+\$234	+\$385	+\$563	+\$789	+\$1008	+\$1277	+\$1520	+\$1786	+\$127	
<b>Arm</b>												
Low	No cost	+\$ 55	+\$ 74	+\$145	+\$188	+\$219	+\$ 262	+\$ 325	+\$ 387	+\$ 457	+\$ 74	
High	No cost	+\$ 85	+\$115	+\$225	+\$291	+\$339	+\$ 406	+\$ 504	+\$ 600	+\$ 708	+\$115	
<b>High Arm Pillow</b>												
Pillow	No cost	+\$ 55	+\$ 74	+\$145	+\$188	+\$219	+\$ 262	+\$ 325	+\$ 387	+\$ 457	+\$ 74	

Tip: Seat, back, and outer back fabrics may be specified in different choices.

► See Understanding Lounge on page 434.

Tip: Arm fabric upcharge is per arm selected.

Tip: High arm and pillow fabrics may be specified in different choices.

► See Understanding Lounge on page 434.

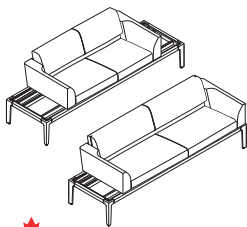
Tip: Arm pillow fabric upcharge is per high arm selected.

**Specification Information**

• Style Number	• Frame Dimensions W D	• Seat, Back, and Outer Back Width	• U.S. Base Price (with two low arms)
-------------------	------------------------------	--	---

**93<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" Frame Width**

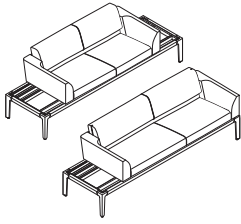
<b>HLS94</b>	93 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	49 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	\$3008
			55"	\$3065
			60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	\$3299
			66"	\$3530
			71 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	\$4004



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Surround Lounge

99" Frame Width



Tip: 55"W seat, back, and outer back, with two low arms and space for 16½"W left- and 16½"W right-facing storage; and 71½"W seat, back, and outer back with two low arms, space for 16½"W left-facing storage, and sleep surface shown above.

Tip: Left and right determined when facing the unit.

Tip: Understand that standard requires further specification to complete unit.

Tip: Sleep surface is included with 71½"W or 77"W seat, back, and outer back selection.

Tip: For additional specification information, refer to Surround Configuration Charts.

► See page 430.

Tip: Fabric upcharges are applied separately for seat, back, and outer back.

Tip: High arm includes a pillow.

Tip: Storage is specified separately.

► See pages 483-484.

Tip: Storage type is only specified when storage size and location is chosen.

Tip: Arm height upcharge is per high arm selected.



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 434	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Frame: paint price group 1</li> <li>Seat, back, and outer back: fabric price group 1</li> <li>Sleep surface (if 71½"W or 77"W seat, back and outer back selected): 5031 Light Merle</li> <li>Two low arms: fabric price group 1</li> <li>Adjustable glides: platinum solid plastic</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Seat, back, and outer back width (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Paint color number for frame</li> <li>Fabric color number for seat, back, and outer back</li> <li>Fabric color number for arms</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 649.</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Seat, Back, and Outer Back Width</b>	• 55"W seat, back, and outer back	Price at right	Specify with 55"W seat, back, and outer back.
	• 60½"W seat, back, and outer back	Price at right	Specify with 60½"W seat, back, and outer back.
	• 66"W seat, back, and outer back	Price at right	Specify with 66"W seat, back, and outer back.
	• 71½"W seat, back, and outer back	Price at right	Specify with 71½"W seat, back, and outer back.
	• 77"W seat, back, and outer back	Price at right	Specify with 77"W seat, back, and outer back.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Frame</b>		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 28	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 99	Specify paint color number.
	► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 649.		
	<b>Seat, back, and outer back</b>		
	• Fabric	Prices at right	Specify fabric color number.
	<b>Arms</b>		
	• Fabric	Prices at right	Specify fabric color number.
	<b>High arm pillow (if high arm(s) selected)</b>		
	• Fabric	Prices at right	Specify fabric color number.
<b>Storage Size(s) and Location(s)</b>	• 11"W right-facing storage	No cost	Specify with 11"W right-facing storage.
	• 16½"W right-facing storage	No cost	Specify with 16½"W right-facing storage.
	• 11"W left-facing storage	No cost	Specify with 11"W left-facing storage.
	• 16½"W left-facing storage	No cost	Specify with 16½"W left-facing storage.
	• 11"W left- and 11"W right-facing storage	No cost	Specify with 11"W left- and 11"W right-facing storage.
	• 16½"W left- and 11"W right-facing storage	No cost	Specify with 16½"W left- and 11"W right-facing storage.
	• 11"W left- and 16½"W right-facing storage	No cost	Specify with 11"W left- and 16½"W right-facing storage.
	• 16½"W left- and 16½"W right-facing storage	No cost	Specify with 16½"W left- and 16½"W right-facing storage.
<b>Storage Type</b>	<b>Right</b>		
	• Right one-tier end table	No cost	Specify with right one-tier end table.
	• Right two-tier end table	No cost	Specify with right two-tier end table.
	<b>Left</b>		
	• Left one-tier end table	No cost	Specify with left one-tier end table.
	• Left two-tier end table	No cost	Specify with left two-tier end table.
<b>Arm Height(s)</b>	<b>Right</b>		
	• Right arm low	No cost	Specify with right arm low.
	• Right arm high	+\$150	Specify with right arm high.
	<b>Left</b>		
	• Left arm low	No cost	Specify with left arm low.
	• Left arm high	+\$150	Specify with left arm high.

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Power and Light</b>	<b>Right</b>		
	• Right arm no power	No cost	Specify with right arm no power.
	• Right arm two power	+\$375	Specify with right arm two power.
	• Right arm one power, two USB	+\$445	Specify with right arm one power, two USB.
	• Right arm, four USB	+\$445	Specify with right arm, four USB.
	• Right arm two power, with light capability	+\$375	Specify with right arm two power, with light capability.
	• Right arm one power, two USB, with light capability	+\$445	Specify with right arm one power, two USB, with light capability.
	• Right arm, four USB, with light capability	+\$445	Specify with right arm, four USB, with light capability.
	<b>Left</b>		
	• Left arm no power	No cost	Specify with left arm no power.
	• Left arm two power	+\$375	Specify with left arm two power.
	• Left arm one power, two USB	+\$445	Specify with left arm one power, two USB.
	• Left arm, four USB	+\$445	Specify with left arm, four USB.
	• Left arm two power, with light capability	+\$375	Specify with left arm two power, with light capability.
	• Left arm one power, two USB, with light capability	+\$445	Specify with left arm one power, two USB, with light capability.
<b>Mobility</b>	• Two glides and two casters	+\$510	Specify with two glides and two casters.
<b>Tablet Rail</b>	• Tablet rail	+\$435	Specify with tablet rail.
<b>Related Products</b>	• Storage, one-tier end table		► Page 483
	• Storage, two-tier end table		► Page 484
	• Mobile tablet		► Page 485

► Options, continued on next page

Tip: Power with light can only be specified if adjacent two-tier storage and light are specified. There is an upcharge for the light option on two-tier storage.  
► See page 484.

Tip: Only one power with light may be specified in a unit.

Tip: Only four USB ports total may be specified in a unit.

Tip: Mobile tablet is specified separately.  
► See page 485.

  
**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

## Surround Lounge, 99" Frame Width, continued

## ► Options, continued from previous page

## Fabric Upcharges

Style Number	Width	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	COM
<b>HLS99</b>												
<b>Seat</b>												
55"	No cost	+\$ 87	+\$161	+\$264	+\$387	+\$543	+\$ 857	+\$1069	+\$1255	+\$1460	+\$ 87	
60 1/2"	No cost	+\$ 98	+\$179	+\$295	+\$431	+\$604	+\$ 863	+\$1080	+\$1276	+\$1491	+\$ 98	
66"	No cost	+\$108	+\$199	+\$327	+\$479	+\$670	+\$ 875	+\$1086	+\$1292	+\$1518	+\$108	
71 1/2"	No cost	+\$127	+\$234	+\$385	+\$563	+\$789	+\$1008	+\$1277	+\$1520	+\$1786	+\$127	
77"	No cost	+\$140	+\$257	+\$423	+\$619	+\$867	+\$1109	+\$1405	+\$1671	+\$1964	+\$140	
<b>Back</b>												
55"	No cost	+\$ 87	+\$161	+\$264	+\$387	+\$543	+\$ 857	+\$1069	+\$1255	+\$1460	+\$ 87	
60 1/2"	No cost	+\$ 98	+\$179	+\$295	+\$431	+\$604	+\$ 863	+\$1080	+\$1276	+\$1491	+\$ 98	
66"	No cost	+\$108	+\$199	+\$327	+\$479	+\$670	+\$ 875	+\$1086	+\$1292	+\$1518	+\$108	
71 1/2"	No cost	+\$127	+\$234	+\$385	+\$563	+\$789	+\$1008	+\$1277	+\$1520	+\$1786	+\$127	
77"	No cost	+\$140	+\$257	+\$423	+\$619	+\$867	+\$1109	+\$1405	+\$1671	+\$1964	+\$140	
<b>Outer Back</b>												
55"	No cost	+\$ 87	+\$161	+\$264	+\$387	+\$543	+\$ 857	+\$1069	+\$1255	+\$1460	+\$ 87	
60 1/2"	No cost	+\$ 98	+\$179	+\$295	+\$431	+\$604	+\$ 863	+\$1080	+\$1276	+\$1491	+\$ 98	
66"	No cost	+\$108	+\$199	+\$327	+\$479	+\$670	+\$ 875	+\$1086	+\$1292	+\$1518	+\$108	
71 1/2"	No cost	+\$127	+\$234	+\$385	+\$563	+\$789	+\$1008	+\$1277	+\$1520	+\$1786	+\$127	
77"	No cost	+\$140	+\$257	+\$423	+\$619	+\$867	+\$1109	+\$1405	+\$1671	+\$1964	+\$140	
<b>Arm</b>												
Low	No cost	+\$ 55	+\$ 74	+\$145	+\$188	+\$219	+\$ 262	+\$ 325	+\$ 387	+\$ 457	+\$ 74	
High	No cost	+\$ 85	+\$115	+\$225	+\$291	+\$339	+\$ 406	+\$ 504	+\$ 600	+\$ 708	+\$115	
<b>High Arm Pillow</b>												
Pillow	No cost	+\$ 55	+\$ 74	+\$145	+\$188	+\$219	+\$ 262	+\$ 325	+\$ 387	+\$ 457	+\$ 74	

Tip: Seat, back, and outer back fabrics may be specified in different choices.

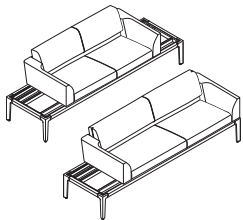
► See Understanding Lounge on page 434.

Tip: Arm fabric upcharge is per arm selected.

Tip: High arm and pillow fabrics may be specified in different choices.

► See Understanding Lounge on page 434.

Tip: Arm pillow fabric upcharge is per high arm selected.



## Specification Information

Style Number	Frame Dimensions		Seat, Back, and Outer Back Width	U.S. Base Price (with two low arms)
	W	D		

## 99" Frame Width

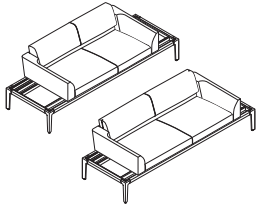
HLS99	99"	27 1/2"	55"	\$3095
			60 1/2"	\$3329
			66"	\$3560
			71 1/2"	\$4034
			77"	\$4337



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Surround Lounge

104 1/2" Frame Width



► Need help?  
Product details,  
page 434

## Standard Includes

- Frame: paint price group 1
- Seat, back, and outer back: fabric price group 1
- Sleep surface (if 71 1/2"W or 77"W seat, back and outer back selected): 5031 Light Merle
- Two low arms: fabric price group 1
- Adjustable glides: platinum solid plastic

## Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
  - 2 Seat, back, and outer back width (see below under Required Selections)
  - 3 Paint color number for frame
  - 4 Fabric color number for seat, back, and outer back
  - 5 Fabric color number for arms
  - 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 649.

Tip: 60 1/2"W seat, back, and outer back, with two low arms and space for 16 1/2"W left- and 16 1/2"W right-facing storage; and 71 1/2"W seat, back, and outer back with two low arms, space for 11"W left- and 11"W right-facing storage, and sleep surface shown above.

Tip: Left and right determined when facing the unit.

Tip: Understand that standard requires further specification to complete unit.

Tip: Sleep surface is included with 71 1/2"W or 77"W seat, back, and outer back selection.

Tip: For additional specification information, refer to Surround Configuration Charts.

► See page 430.

Tip: Fabric upcharges are applied separately for seat, back, and outer back.

Tip: Storage is specified separately.

► See pages 483-484.

Tip: Storage type is only specified when storage size and location is chosen.

Tip: Arm height upcharge is per high arm selected.

Tip: High arm includes a pillow.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Seat, Back, and Outer Back Width</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 60 1/2"W seat, back, and outer back</li> <li>• 66"W seat, back, and outer back</li> <li>• 71 1/2"W seat, back, and outer back</li> <li>• 77"W seat, back, and outer back</li> </ul>	Price at right Price at right Price at right Price at right	Specify with 60 1/2"W seat, back, and outer back. Specify with 66"W seat, back, and outer back. Specify with 71 1/2"W seat, back, and outer back. Specify with 77"W seat, back, and outer back.
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Frame</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 28 +\$ 99	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 649.
	<b>Seat, back, and outer back</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fabric</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify fabric color number.
	<b>Arms</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fabric</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify fabric color number.
	<b>High arm pillow (if high arm(s) selected)</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fabric</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify fabric color number.
<b>Storage Size(s) and Location(s)</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 16 1/2"W right-facing storage</li> <li>• 11"W left-facing storage</li> <li>• 16 1/2"W left-facing storage</li> <li>• 11"W left- and 11"W right-facing storage</li> <li>• 16 1/2"W left- and 11"W right-facing storage</li> <li>• 11"W left- and 16 1/2"W right-facing storage</li> <li>• 16 1/2"W left- and 16 1/2"W right-facing storage</li> </ul>	No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify with 16 1/2"W right-facing storage. Specify with 11"W left-facing storage. Specify with 16 1/2"W left-facing storage. Specify with 11"W left- and 11"W right-facing storage. Specify with 16 1/2"W left- and 11"W right-facing storage. Specify with 11"W left- and 16 1/2"W right-facing storage. Specify with 16 1/2"W left- and 16 1/2"W right-facing storage.
<b>Storage Type</b>	<b>Right</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Right one-tier end table</li> <li>• Right two-tier end table</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with right one-tier end table. Specify with right two-tier end table.
	<b>Left</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Left one-tier end table</li> <li>• Left two-tier end table</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with left one-tier end table. Specify with left two-tier end table.
<b>Arm Height(s)</b>	<b>Right</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Right arm low</li> <li>• Right arm high</li> </ul>	No cost +\$150	Specify with right arm low. Specify with right arm high.
	<b>Left</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Left arm low</li> <li>• Left arm high</li> </ul>	No cost +\$150	Specify with left arm low. Specify with left arm high.

► Options, continued on next page



► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Power and Light</b>	<b>Right</b>		
	• Right arm no power	No cost	Specify with right arm no power.
	• Right arm two power	+\$375	Specify with right arm two power.
	• Right arm one power, two USB	+\$445	Specify with right arm one power, two USB.
	• Right arm, four USB	+\$445	Specify with right arm, four USB.
	• Right arm two power, with light	+\$375	Specify with right arm two power, with light capability.
	• Right arm two power, with light capability	+\$375	Specify with right arm two power, with light capability.
	• Right arm one power, two USB, with light capability	+\$445	Specify with right arm one power, two USB, with light capability.
	• Right arm, four USB, with light capability	+\$445	Specify with right arm, four USB, with light capability.
	<b>Left</b>		
	• Left arm no power	No cost	Specify with left arm no power.
	• Left arm two power	+\$375	Specify with left arm two power.
	• Left arm one power, two USB	+\$445	Specify with left arm one power, two USB.
	• Left arm, four USB	+\$445	Specify with left arm, four USB.
	• Left arm two power, with light	+\$375	Specify with left arm two power, with light capability.
	• Left arm one power, two USB, with light capability	+\$445	Specify with left arm one power, two USB, with light capability.
	• Left arm, four USB, with light	+\$445	Specify with left arm, four USB, with light capability.
	• Left arm, four USB, with light capability	+\$445	Specify with left arm, four USB, with light capability.
<b>Mobility</b>	• Two glides and two casters	+\$510	Specify with two glides and two casters.
<b>Tablet Rail</b>	• Tablet rail	+\$435	Specify with tablet rail.
<b>Related Products</b>	• Storage, one-tier end table		► Page 483
	• Storage, two-tier end table		► Page 484
	• Mobile tablet		► Page 485

► Options, continued on next page

Tip: Power with light can only be specified if adjacent two-tier storage and light are specified. There is an upcharge for the light option on two-tier storage.  
► See page 484.

Tip: Only one power with light may be specified in a unit.

Tip: Only four USB ports total may be specified in a unit.

Tip: Mobile tablet is specified separately.  
► See page 485.

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.



Surround Lounge, 104<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" Frame Width, continued

► Options, continued from previous page

**Fabric Upcharges**

• Style Number	• Width	• Fabric Price Group 1	• Fabric Price Group 2	• Fabric Price Group 3	• Fabric Price Group 4	• Fabric Price Group 5	• Fabric Price Group 6	• Fabric Price Group 7	• Fabric Price Group 8	• Fabric Price Group 9	• Fabric Price Group 10	• COM
<b>HLS105 Seat</b>												
60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	No cost	+\$ 98	+\$179	+\$295	+\$431	+\$604	+\$ 863	+\$1080	+\$1276	+\$1491	+\$ 98	
66"	No cost	+\$108	+\$199	+\$327	+\$479	+\$670	+\$ 875	+\$1086	+\$1292	+\$1518	+\$108	
71 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	No cost	+\$127	+\$234	+\$385	+\$563	+\$789	+\$1008	+\$1277	+\$1520	+\$1786	+\$127	
77"	No cost	+\$140	+\$257	+\$423	+\$619	+\$867	+\$1109	+\$1405	+\$1671	+\$1964	+\$140	
<b>Back</b>												
60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	No cost	+\$ 98	+\$179	+\$295	+\$431	+\$604	+\$ 863	+\$1080	+\$1276	+\$1491	+\$ 98	
66"	No cost	+\$108	+\$199	+\$327	+\$479	+\$670	+\$ 875	+\$1086	+\$1292	+\$1518	+\$108	
71 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	No cost	+\$127	+\$234	+\$385	+\$563	+\$789	+\$1008	+\$1277	+\$1520	+\$1786	+\$127	
77"	No cost	+\$140	+\$257	+\$423	+\$619	+\$867	+\$1109	+\$1405	+\$1671	+\$1964	+\$140	
<b>Outer Back</b>												
60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	No cost	+\$ 98	+\$179	+\$295	+\$431	+\$604	+\$ 863	+\$1080	+\$1276	+\$1491	+\$ 98	
66"	No cost	+\$108	+\$199	+\$327	+\$479	+\$670	+\$ 875	+\$1086	+\$1292	+\$1518	+\$108	
71 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	No cost	+\$127	+\$234	+\$385	+\$563	+\$789	+\$1008	+\$1277	+\$1520	+\$1786	+\$127	
77"	No cost	+\$140	+\$257	+\$423	+\$619	+\$867	+\$1109	+\$1405	+\$1671	+\$1964	+\$140	
<b>Arm</b>												
Low	No cost	+\$ 55	+\$ 74	+\$145	+\$188	+\$219	+\$ 262	+\$ 325	+\$ 387	+\$ 457	+\$ 74	
High	No cost	+\$ 85	+\$115	+\$225	+\$291	+\$339	+\$ 406	+\$ 504	+\$ 600	+\$ 708	+\$115	
<b>High Arm Pillow</b>												
Pillow	No cost	+\$ 55	+\$ 74	+\$145	+\$188	+\$219	+\$ 262	+\$ 325	+\$ 387	+\$ 457	+\$ 74	

Tip: Seat, back, and outer back fabrics may be specified in different choices.  
► See Understanding Lounge on page 434.

Tip: Arm fabric upcharge is per arm selected.

Tip: High arm and pillow fabrics may be specified in different choices.  
► See Understanding Lounge on page 434.

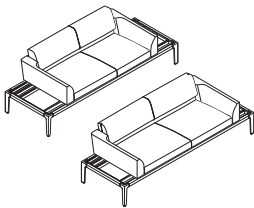
Tip: Arm pillow fabric upcharge is per high arm selected.

**Specification Information**

• Style Number	• Frame Dimensions	• Seat, Back, and Outer Back Width	• U.S. Base Price (with two low arms)
	W D		

**104<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" Frame Width**

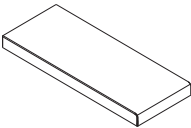
HLS105	104 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	\$3359
		66"	\$3590
		71 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	\$4064
		77"	\$4367



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Surround Storage

## One-Tier End Table



Tip: Storage requires the specification of an adjacent arm on frame.

Tip: Storage width must match storage size specified on frame.

Tip: Storage cannot be specified adjacent to other storage.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 438</li><li>• Table: paint</li></ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1 Style number</li><li>2 Table width (see below under Required Selections)</li><li>3 Storage location (see below under Required Selections)</li><li>4 Paint color number for table</li><li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 649.</li></ul>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Table Width</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 11"W</li><li>• 16 1/2"W</li></ul>	Price below Price below	Specify with 11"W. Specify with 16 1/2"W.
<b>Storage Location</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Left-facing storage</li><li>• Right-facing storage</li></ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with left-facing storage. Specify with right-facing storage.

Specification Information		
•Style Number	U.S. Prices	
	• 11"W	• 16 1/2"W
HLSET	\$500	\$600



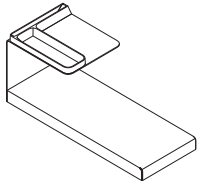
### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

# Surround Storage

## Two-Tier End Table



*Tip: Storage requires the specification of an adjacent arm on frame.*

*Tip: Storage tray with picture rail is not available when light is specified.*

*Tip: Storage width must match storage size specified on frame.*

*Tip: Storage location is determined when frame is specified.*

*Tip: Light requires the specification of power with light in arm adjacent to storage.*

*Tip: Upper storage refers to the entire second tier, and lower storage refers to the bottom tier.*

*Tip: Storage cannot be specified adjacent to other storage.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 438</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Table: paint</li> <li>Storage tray with picture rail: 6527 Merle</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Table width (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Paint color number for table</li> <li>Coat hanger (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Light (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Storage location (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Color scheme (see below under Required Selections)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 649.</p>

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Table Width</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>11"W</li> <li>16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"W</li> </ul>	Price below Price below	Specify <i>with 11"W</i> . Specify <i>with 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"W</i> .
<b>Coat Hanger</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Coat hanger</li> </ul>	+\$100	Specify <i>with coat hanger</i> and select paint color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 649.
<b>Light</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Light</li> </ul>	+\$450	Specify <i>with light (power in arm)</i> .
<b>Storage Location</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Left-facing storage</li> <li>Right-facing storage</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with left-facing storage</i> . Specify <i>with right-facing storage</i> .
<b>Color Scheme</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Contrasting finish</li> </ul>	+\$ 25	Specify <i>with contrasting</i> and select paint color number for upper and lower storage. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 649.

Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Base Prices	
	11"W	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "W
HLSTTT	\$1400	\$1500

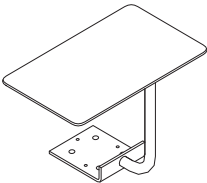


### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Surround Mobile Tablet



Tip: Tablet arm and tablet attach to the unit on site.

Tip: Tablet rail is specified on the frame.

Tip: Only one tablet rail and mobile tablet can be specified per unit.

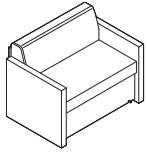
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 440	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Tablet surface: plastic</li><li>• Tablet arm: paint</li></ul>	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for tablet surface 3 Paint color number for tablet arm ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 649.

Specification Information	
• Style • Number • •	• U.S. • Price • •
HLSMT	\$1315
•	•

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# X-tenz Sleeper Chairs

## Single Sleeper Chairs



*Tip: Specify the rollout section opening to the left or right as you face the front of the sleeper chair.*

*Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 486</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Seat cushion and back bolsters: fabric</li> <li>• Arm caps: fabric</li> <li>• Back and front kick panels: laminate</li> <li>• Glides or casters: black only</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Fabric color number for seat cushion and back bolsters</li> <li>3 Laminate color number for back panel and front kick panel</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 649.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Arm caps</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Plastisol arm caps +\$106</li> <li>• Maple wood arm caps +\$164</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		<p>Specify with <i>plastisol arm caps</i> and select plastic color number.</p> <p>Specify with <i>wood arm caps</i> and select wood color number.</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Moisture barrier on seat/mattress only</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Moisture barrier +\$396</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		<p>Specify with <i>moisture barrier</i>.</p>

### Specification Information

U.S. Base Prices											
Style Number	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	COM

### With Glides

#### With Rollout Section Opening to the Left

<b>SC8141L</b>	\$3115	\$3445	\$3775	\$4051	\$4325	\$4491	\$4765	\$5315	\$5657	\$5975	\$3179
----------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

#### With Rollout Section Opening to the Right

<b>SC8141R</b>	\$3115	\$3445	\$3775	\$4051	\$4325	\$4491	\$4765	\$5315	\$5657	\$5975	\$3179
----------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

### With Casters

#### With Rollout Section Opening to the Left

<b>SC8141LC</b>	\$3450	\$3780	\$4110	\$4386	\$4660	\$4826	\$5100	\$5650	\$5992	\$6310	\$3514
-----------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

#### With Rollout Section Opening to the Right

<b>SC8141RC</b>	\$3450	\$3780	\$4110	\$4386	\$4660	\$4826	\$5100	\$5650	\$5992	\$6310	\$3514
-----------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



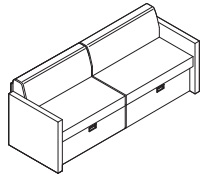
### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# X-tenz Sleeper Chairs

## Double Sleeper Chairs



*Tip: Different fabrics for the seat and back can be specified. If the fabrics are in different price groups, calculate list price by adding the two price groups together and dividing by two.*

### Standard Includes

► Need help?  
Product details,  
page 486

- Seat cushion and back bolsters: fabric
- Arm caps: fabric
- Back and front kick panels: laminate
- Glides: black only

### Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
  - 2 Fabric color number for seat cushion and back bolsters
  - 3 Laminate color number for back panel and front kick panel
  - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 649.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Arm caps</b>		
	• Plastisol arm caps	+\$106	Specify with <i>plastisol arm caps</i> and select plastic color number.
	• Maple wood arm caps	+\$164	Specify with <i>wood arm caps</i> and select wood color number.
	<b>Moisture barrier on seat/mattress only</b>		
	• Moisture barrier	+\$495	Specify with <i>moisture barrier</i> .

### Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Prices										COM
	Fabric Price Group 1	Fabric Price Group 2	Fabric Price Group 3	Fabric Price Group 4	Fabric Price Group 5	Fabric Price Group 6	Fabric Price Group 7	Fabric Price Group 8	Fabric Price Group 9	Fabric Price Group 10	
SC8241	\$5610	\$6142	\$6676	\$7118	\$7562	\$7830	\$8272	\$9160	\$9710	\$10,226	\$5674



#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.